# Register to The Henry Gilbert Papers

# **MSS 35**



Compiled by Adrienne Nesnow

1996-2007

120 High Street PO Box 208240 New Haven, CT 06520 (203) 432-0497

musicspecialcollections@yale.edu

https://guides.library.yale.edu/MusicSpecialCollections

# **Table of Contents**

Requesting Instructions         3           Administrative Information         3           Immediate Source of Acquisition         3           Conditions Governing Access         3           Conditions Governing Use         4           Preferred Citation         4           Biographical J Historical         4           Scope and Contents         4           Collection Contents         6           Series I: Music, 1891-1927         6           Scries I: Music, 1891-1927         6           Subseries I.A: Opera and Incidental         6           Subseries I.B: Orchestra         13           Subseries I.B: Orchestra         13           Subseries I.D: Chamber and Instrumental         23           Subseries I.E: Songs         25           Subseries I.E: Voice and Instrumental Ensemble         49           Subseries I.G: Choral         50           Subseries I.G: Weboard         53           Subseries II.A: Music by Others, 1843-1917         65           Subseries II.A: Music by Others Arranged by Gilbert         65           Subseries II.B: Music by Benjamin Franklin Gilbert [father]         77           Subseries II.B: Music by James L. Gilbert [funcle]         80           Subseries III.A: Corresponde	Collection Overview	3
Immediate Source of Acquisition   3   3   Conditions Governing Access   3   4   4   7   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5   5	Requesting Instructions	3
Conditions Governing Access	Administrative Information	3
Conditions Governing Use	Immediate Source of Acquisition	3
Perferred Ciration	Conditions Governing Access	3
Perferred Ciration		
Scope and Contents	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Scope and Contents	Biographical / Historical	4
Arrangement		
Collection Contents         6           Scries I: Music, 1891-1927         6           Subseries I.A: Opera and Incidental         6           Subseries I.C: Band         23           Subseries I.D: Chamber and Instrumental         23           Subseries I.F: Songs         25           Subseries I.F: Voice and Instrumental Ensemble         49           Subseries I.F: Voice and Instrumental Ensemble         50           Subseries I.F: Wiscellancous         50           Subseries I.I. Wiscellancous         60           Scries II. Music by Others, 1843-1917         65           Subseries II.B: Music by Others Arranged by Gilbert         65           Subseries II.C: Music by Benjamin Franklin Gilbert [father]         77           Subseries III.C: Music by James L. Gilbert [uncle]         80           Subseries III.C: Music by Others: Miscellancous Works         81           Series III.C: Correspondence , 1858-1980         93           Subseries III.A: Correspondence - From Gilbert         93           Subseries III.B: Correspondence - To Gilbert         93           Subseries III.D: Correspondence - Between Mrs. Gilbert and Others         111           Subseries III.F: Correspondence - Between Family         114           Subseries III.F: Correspondence - Between Family and Others         114	1	
Series I: Music, 1891-1927         6           Subseries I.B: Orchestra         13           Subseries I.D: Band         23           Subseries I.D: Chamber and Instrumental         23           Subseries I.E: Songs         25           Subseries I.F: Voice and Instrumental Ensemble         49           Subseries I.G: Choral         50           Subseries I.H: Keyboard         53           Subseries I.I. Miscellaneous         60           Series II: Music by Others, 1843-1917         65           Subseries II.A: Music by Others Arranged by Gilbert         65           Subseries II.B. Music by Others Arranged by Gilbert [father]         77           Subseries II.B. Music by James L. Gilbert [uncle]         80           Subseries III.C: Correspondence, 1858-1980         93           Subseries III.A: Correspondence, 1858-1980         93           Subseries III.B: Correspondence - From Gilbert         93           Subseries III.C: Correspondence - Between Mrs. Gilbert and Others         111           Subseries III.E: Correspondence - Between Family         114           Subseries III.E: Correspondence - Between Family and Others         114           Subseries III.F. Correspondence - Between Family and Others         114           Subseries III.F. Correspondence - Between Family and Others <td< td=""><td></td><td></td></td<>		
Subseries I.B. Orchestra         13           Subseries I.C. Band         23           Subseries I.D. Chamber and Instrumental         23           Subseries I.D. Chamber and Instrumental         23           Subseries I.F. Voice and Instrumental Ensemble         49           Subseries I.F. Vice and Instrumental Ensemble         49           Subseries I.F. Keyboard         50           Subseries I.I. Music by Chers Istandencus         60           Series II. Music by Others Arranged by Gilbert         65           Subseries II.A. Music by Others Arranged by Gilbert         65           Subseries II.B. Music by Benjamin Franklin Gilbert [father]         77           Subseries II.C. Music by James L. Gilbert [uncle]         80           Subseries III.D. Music by Others: Miscellaneous Works         81           Series III. Correspondence, 1858-1880         93           Subseries III.A: Correspondence - From Gilbert         93           Subseries III.B.: Correspondence - From Gilbert         93           Subseries III.C: Correspondence - Between Mrs. Gilbert and Others         111           Subseries III.E: Correspondence - Between Family         114           Subseries III.E: Correspondence - Between Family and Others         114           Subseries III.F: Correspondence - Between Family and Others         114      <		
Subseries I.B: Orchestra	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Subseries I.C: Band         23           Subseries I.E: Chamber and Instrumental         23           Subseries I.F: Voice and Instrumental Ensemble         49           Subseries I.F: Voice and Instrumental Ensemble         49           Subseries I.F: Voice and Instrumental Ensemble         49           Subseries I.F: Voice and Instrumental Ensemble         50           Subseries I.H: Keyboard         53           Subseries I.I. Miscelbareous         60           Series II. Music by Others, 1843-1917         60           Series II.A: Music by Others Arranged by Gilbert         65           Subseries II.A: Music by Benjamin Franklin Gilbert [father]         77           Subseries II.C: Music by Others: Miscellaneous Works         81           Series III. Chusic by Others: Miscellaneous Works         81           Series III. Correspondence, 1858-1980         93           Subseries III.A: Correspondence - From Gilbert         93           Subseries III.B: Correspondence - From Gilbert         93           Subseries III.B: Correspondence - Between Mrs. Gilbert and Others         111           Subseries III.E: Correspondence - Between Family         114           Subseries III.E: Correspondence - Between Family         114           Subseries III.E: Correspondence - Between Family and Others         114		
Subseries I.D: Chamber and Instrumental   23   23   25   25   25   25   25   25		
Subseries I.E: Songs         25           Subseries I.F: Voice and Instrumental Ensemble         49           Subseries I.G: Choral         50           Subseries I.H: Keyboard         53           Subseries I.H: Miscellaneous         60           Series II. Music by Others, 1843-1917         65           Subseries II.B: Music by Benjamin Franklin Gilbert         65           Subseries II.C: Music by James L. Gilbert [uncle]         80           Subseries II.C: Music by Others: Miscellaneous Works         81           Series III: Correspondence, 1858-1980         93           Subseries III.A: Correspondence - From Gilbert         93           Subseries III.B: Correspondence - From Gilbert         93           Subseries III.C: Correspondence - Between Mrs. Gilbert and Others         111           Subseries III.D: Correspondence - Between Family         114           Subseries III.C: Correspondence - Between Family         114           Subseries III.G: Correspondence - Between Family and Others         114           Subseries III.H: Correspondence re Gilbert's Collaboration with Edward S. Curtis         114           Subseries III.H: Miscellaneous correspondence         114           Series VPrograms, 1852-1976         118           Series VII: Strapbooks, 1852-1928         119           Series VIII. Su		
Subseries I.F: Voice and Instrumental Ensemble       49         Subseries I.G: Choral       50         Subseries I.H: Keyboard       53         Subseries I.I: Miscellaneous       60         Series II: Music by Others, 1843-1917       65         Subseries II.B: Music by Others Arranged by Gilbert       65         Subseries II.B: Music by Others: Miscellaneous Works       77         Subseries II.D: Music by James L. Gilbert [uncle]       80         Subseries III.D: Music by Others: Miscellaneous Works       81         Series III. Correspondence, 1858-1980       93         Subseries III.B: Correspondence - From Gilbert       93         Subseries III.B: Correspondence - To Gilbert       93         Subseries III.D: Correspondence - Between Mrs. Gilbert and Others       111         Subseries III.E: Correspondence - Between Family       114         Subseries III.F: Correspondence - Between Family and Others       114         Subseries III.F: Correspondence - Between Family and Others       114         Subseries III.F: Correspondence re Gilbert's Collaboration with Edward S. Curtis       114         Subseries III.F: Correspondence re New Music Society of America       114         Subseries IV: Clippings, 1845-1979       115         Series V: Programs, 1852-1976       118         Series VIII: Financial		
Subseries I.G: Choral       50         Subseries I.H: Keyboard       53         Subseries I.I: Miscellaneous       60         Series II: Music by Others, 1843-1917       65         Subseries II.A: Music by Others Arranged by Gilbert       65         Subseries II.B: Music by Benjamin Franklin Gilbert [father]       77         Subseries II.C: Music by James L. Gilbert [uncle]       80         Subseries II.D: Music by Others: Miscellaneous Works       81         Series III: Correspondence, 1858-1980       93         Subseries III.A: Correspondence - From Gilbert       93         Subseries III.C: Correspondence - For Gilbert       93         Subseries III.D: Correspondence - Between Mrs. Gilbert and Others       111         Subseries III.C: Correspondence - Between Isolde Therese Gilbert Horton and Others       113         Subseries III.F: Correspondence - Between Family       114         Subseries III.G: Correspondence - Between Family and Others       114         Subseries III.H: Correspondence re New Music Society of America       114         Subseries III.H: Correspondence re New Music Society of America       114         Subseries III.H: Miscellaneous correspondence       114         Series V: Clippings, 1845-1979       115         Series VI: Scrapbooks, 1852-1928       119         Series VIII		
Subseries I.H: Keyboard       53         Subseries I.I: Miscellaneous       60         Series II: Music by Others, 1843-1917       65         Subseries II.A: Music by Others Arranged by Gilbert       65         Subseries II.C: Music by Benjamin Franklin Gilbert [father]       77         Subseries II.C: Music by James L. Gilbert [uncle]       80         Subseries II.D: Music by Others: Miscellaneous Works       81         Series III. Correspondence, 1858-1980       93         Subseries III.A: Correspondence - From Gilbert       93         Subseries III.B: Correspondence - Between Mrs. Gilbert and Others       111         Subseries III.C: Correspondence - Between Isolde Therese Gilbert Horton and Others       113         Subseries III.E: Correspondence - Between Family       114         Subseries III.F: Correspondence - Between Family and Others       114         Subseries III.F: Correspondence re New Music Society of America       114         Subseries III.F: Miscellaneous correspondence       114         Subseries III.F: Miscellaneous correspondence       114         Series V: Clippings, 1845-1979       115         Series VI: Forgrams, 1852-1926       118         Series VII: Financial and Legal Items, 1829-1944       120         Series VIII: Musical Games 2.1' (5 boxes), no date       122         <		
Subseries II: Miscellaneous Series II: Music by Others, 1843-1917 65 Subseries II.A: Music by Others Arranged by Gilbert 55 Subseries II.B: Music by Others Arranged by Gilbert 77 Subseries II.B: Music by Banjamin Franklin Gilbert [father] 77 Subseries II.C: Music by James L. Gilbert [uncle] 80 Subseries II.D: Music by Others: Miscellaneous Works 81 Series III: Correspondence, 1858-1980 93 Subseries III.C: Correspondence - From Gilbert 93 Subseries III.C: Correspondence - From Gilbert 93 Subseries III.C: Correspondence - Between Mrs. Gilbert and Others 111 Subseries III.C: Correspondence - Between Isolde Therese Gilbert Horton and Others 112 Subseries III.F: Correspondence - Between Family 114 Subseries III.G: Correspondence - Between Family and Others 114 Subseries III.G: Correspondence re Remeen Isolde Therese Gilbert Arrandothers 114 Subseries III.G: Correspondence - Between Family and Others 114 Subseries III.G: Correspondence re New Music Society of America 114 Subseries III.I: Miscellaneous correspondence 114 Series IV: Clippings, 1845-1979 115 Series V: Programs, 1852-1976 118 Series VI: Scrapbooks, 1852-1928 119 Series VIII: Musical Games 2.1' (5 boxes), no date 120 Series VIII: Musical Games 2.1' (5 boxes), no date 121 Series IX.B: Writings by Gilbert 122 Subseries IX.B: Writings by Gilbert 122 Subseries IX.B: Writings by Others 123 Series XI: Biographical Material, 1928-1968 136 Series XI: Photographs, 1850-1925 138 Series XII: Engraver's Plates, no date 139 Series XII: Sound Recordings 140 Series XIV: Miscellaneous Items, no date 141		
Series II: Music by Others, 1843-1917 Subseries II.A: Music by Others Arranged by Gilbert Subseries II.A: Music by Benjamin Franklin Gilbert [father] 77 Subseries II.C: Music by Benjamin Franklin Gilbert [father] 80 Subseries II.D: Music by James L. Gilbert [uncle] 81 Series III. Correspondence, 1858-1980 93 Subseries III.A: Correspondence - From Gilbert 93 Subseries III.A: Correspondence - To Gilbert 93 Subseries III.C: Correspondence - To Gilbert 93 Subseries III.D: Correspondence - Between Mrs. Gilbert and Others 111 Subseries III.D: Correspondence - Between Isolde Therese Gilbert Horton and Others 113 Subseries III.E: Correspondence - Between Family and Others 114 Subseries III.E: Correspondence - Between Family and Others 114 Subseries III.C: Correspondence re Gilbert's Collaboration with Edward S. Curtis 114 Subseries III.I: Miscellaneous correspondence 114 Subseries IV: Clippings, 1845-1979 115 Series V: Programs, 1852-1928 116 Series VI: Scrapbooks, 1852-1928 117 Series VII: Financial and Legal Items, 1829-1944 120 Series VIII: Musical Games 2.1' (5 boxes), no date 121 Series IX: Writings, 1821-1928 122 Subseries IX.B: Writings by Gilbert 122 Subseries IX.B: Writings by Gilbert 123 Subseries X: Biographical Material, 1928-1968 124 Series X: Biographical Material, 1928-1968 125 Series XI: Photographs, 1850-1925 126 Series XII: Engraver's Plates, no date 127 Series XII: Sound Recordings 140 Series XIV: Miscellaneous Items, no date	•	
Subseries II.A: Music by Others Arranged by Gilbert [father]		
Subseries II.B: Music by Benjamin Franklin Gilbert [father]		
Subseries II.C: Music by James L. Gilbert [uncle] 80 Subseries II.D: Music by Others: Miscellaneous Works 81 Series III: Correspondence, 1858-1980 93 Subseries III.A: Correspondence - From Gilbert 93 Subseries III.B: Correspondence - From Gilbert 93 Subseries III.B: Correspondence - Between Mrs. Gilbert and Others 111 Subseries III.D: Correspondence - Between Isolde Therese Gilbert Horton and Others 113 Subseries III.E: Correspondence - Between Family 114 Subseries III.E: Correspondence - Between Family and Others 114 Subseries III.F: Correspondence re Gilbert's Collaboration with Edward S. Curtis 114 Subseries III.H: Correspondence re New Music Society of America 114 Subseries III.I: Miscellaneous correspondence 114 Series IV: Clippings, 1845-1979 115 Series V: Programs, 1852-1976 118 Series VI: Scrapbooks, 1852-1928 119 Series VII: Financial and Legal Items, 1829-1944 120 Series VIII: Musical Games 2.1' (5 boxes), no date 121 Series IV: Writings, 1821-1928 122 Subseries IX.A: Writings by Gilbert 122 Subseries IX.B: Writings by Gilbert 122 Subseries IX.B: Writings by Others 129 Series X: Biographical Material, 1928-1968 136 Series XI: Photographs, 1850-1925 138 Series XII: Engraver's Plates, no date 139 Series XIII: Sound Recordings 140 Series XIV: Miscellaneous Items, no date 141		
Subseries III.D: Music by Others: Miscellaneous Works       81         Series III: Correspondence, 1858-1980       93         Subseries III.A: Correspondence - From Gilbert       93         Subseries III.B: Correspondence - To Gilbert       93         Subseries III.C: Correspondence - Between Mrs. Gilbert and Others       111         Subseries III.D: Correspondence - Between Isolde Therese Gilbert Horton and Others       113         Subseries III.E: Correspondence - Between Family       114         Subseries III.F: Correspondence - Between Family and Others       114         Subseries III.G: Correspondence re Gilbert's Collaboration with Edward S. Curtis       114         Subseries III.H: Correspondence re New Music Society of America       114         Subseries III. Su		
Series III. Correspondence, 1858-1980 93 Subseries III.A: Correspondence - From Gilbert 93 Subseries III.B: Correspondence - To Gilbert 93 Subseries III.C: Correspondence - Between Mrs. Gilbert and Others 111 Subseries III.D: Correspondence - Between Isolde Therese Gilbert Horton and Others 113 Subseries III.E: Correspondence - Between Family 114 Subseries III.E: Correspondence - Between Family 114 Subseries III.E: Correspondence - Between Family 114 Subseries III.C: Correspondence - Between Family 114 Subseries III.C: Correspondence re Gilbert's Collaboration with Edward S. Curtis 114 Subseries III.I: Miscellaneous correspondence 114 Subseries III.I: Miscellaneous correspondence 114 Series IV: Clippings, 1845-1979 115 Series V: Programs, 1852-1976 118 Series VI: Scrapbooks, 1852-1928 119 Series VII: Financial and Legal Items, 1829-1944 120 Series VIII: Musical Games 2.1' (5 boxes), no date 121 Series IX: Writings, 1821-1928 122 Subseries IX.A: Writings by Gilbert 122 Subseries IX.B: Writings by Others 129 Series X: Biographical Material, 1928-1968 136 Series X: Biographical Material, 1928-1968 136 Series X: Biographical Material, 1925-1968 138 Series X: Biographical Material, 1925-1968 139 Series X: Biographical Material, 1928-1968 139		
Subseries III.A: Correspondence - From Gilbert		
Subseries III.B: Correspondence - To Gilbert		
Subseries III.C: Correspondence - Between Mrs. Gilbert and Others		
Subseries III.D: Correspondence - Between Isolde Therese Gilbert Horton and Others  Subseries III.E: Correspondence - Between Family		
Subseries III.E: Correspondence - Between Family		
Subseries III.F: Correspondence - Between Family and Others		
Subseries III.G: Correspondence re Gilbert's Collaboration with Edward S. Curtis  114 Subseries III.H: Correspondence re New Music Society of America  114 Subseries III.I: Miscellaneous correspondence  114 Series IV: Clippings, 1845-1979  115 Series V: Programs, 1852-1976  118 Series VI: Scrapbooks, 1852-1928  119 Series VIII: Financial and Legal Items, 1829-1944  120 Series VIII: Musical Games 2.1' (5 boxes), no date  121 Series IX: Writings, 1821-1928  122 Subseries IX.A: Writings by Gilbert  122 Subseries IX.B: Writings by Others  129 Series X: Biographical Material, 1928-1968  Series XI: Photographs, 1850-1925  138 Series XII: Engraver's Plates, no date  139 Series XIII: Sound Recordings  140 Series XIV: Miscellaneous Items, no date		
Subseries III.H: Correspondence re New Music Society of America 114 Subseries III.I: Miscellaneous correspondence 114 Series IV: Clippings, 1845-1979 115 Series V: Programs, 1852-1976 118 Series VI: Scrapbooks, 1852-1928 119 Series VII: Financial and Legal Items, 1829-1944 120 Series VIII: Musical Games 2.1' (5 boxes), no date 121 Series IX: Writings, 1821-1928 122 Subseries IX.A: Writings by Gilbert 122 Subseries IX.B: Writings by Others 129 Series X: Biographical Material, 1928-1968 136 Series XI: Photographs, 1850-1925 138 Series XII: Engraver's Plates, no date 139 Series XIII: Sound Recordings 140 Series XIV: Miscellaneous Items, no date 141		
Subseries III.I: Miscellaneous correspondence       114         Series IV: Clippings, 1845-1979       115         Series V: Programs, 1852-1976       118         Series VI: Scrapbooks, 1852-1928       119         Series VII: Financial and Legal Items, 1829-1944       120         Series VIII: Musical Games 2.1' (5 boxes), no date       121         Series IX: Writings, 1821-1928       122         Subseries IX.A: Writings by Gilbert       122         Subseries IX.B: Writings by Others       129         Series X: Biographical Material, 1928-1968       136         Series XI: Photographs, 1850-1925       138         Series XII: Engraver's Plates, no date       139         Series XIII: Sound Recordings       140         Series XIV: Miscellaneous Items, no date       141		
Series IV: Clippings, 1845-1979       115         Series V: Programs, 1852-1976       118         Series VI: Scrapbooks, 1852-1928       119         Series VII: Financial and Legal Items, 1829-1944       120         Series VIII: Musical Games 2.1' (5 boxes), no date       121         Series IX: Writings, 1821-1928       122         Subseries IX.A: Writings by Gilbert       122         Subseries IX.B: Writings by Others       129         Series X: Biographical Material, 1928-1968       136         Series XI: Photographs, 1850-1925       138         Series XII: Engraver's Plates, no date       139         Series XIII: Sound Recordings       140         Series XIV: Miscellaneous Items, no date       141		
Series V: Programs, 1852-1976       118         Series VI: Scrapbooks, 1852-1928       119         Series VII: Financial and Legal Items, 1829-1944       120         Series VIII: Musical Games 2.1' (5 boxes), no date       121         Series IX: Writings, 1821-1928       122         Subseries IX.A: Writings by Gilbert       122         Subseries IX.B: Writings by Others       129         Series X: Biographical Material, 1928-1968       136         Series XI: Photographs, 1850-1925       138         Series XII: Engraver's Plates, no date       139         Series XIII: Sound Recordings       140         Series XIV: Miscellaneous Items, no date       141		
Series VI: Scrapbooks, 1852-1928119Series VII: Financial and Legal Items, 1829-1944120Series VIII: Musical Games 2.1' (5 boxes), no date121Series IX: Writings, 1821-1928122Subseries IX.A: Writings by Gilbert122Subseries IX.B: Writings by Others129Series X: Biographical Material, 1928-1968136Series XI: Photographs, 1850-1925138Series XII: Engraver's Plates, no date139Series XIII: Sound Recordings140Series XIV: Miscellaneous Items, no date141		
Series VII: Financial and Legal Items, 1829-1944120Series VIII: Musical Games 2.1' (5 boxes), no date121Series IX: Writings, 1821-1928122Subseries IX.A: Writings by Gilbert122Subseries IX.B: Writings by Others129Series X: Biographical Material, 1928-1968136Series XI: Photographs, 1850-1925138Series XII: Engraver's Plates, no date139Series XIII: Sound Recordings140Series XIV: Miscellaneous Items, no date141		
Series VIII: Musical Games 2.1' (5 boxes), no date121Series IX: Writings, 1821-1928122Subseries IX.A: Writings by Gilbert122Subseries IX.B: Writings by Others129Series X: Biographical Material, 1928-1968136Series XI: Photographs, 1850-1925138Series XII: Engraver's Plates, no date139Series XIII: Sound Recordings140Series XIV: Miscellaneous Items, no date141		
Series IX: Writings, 1821-1928122Subseries IX.A: Writings by Gilbert122Subseries IX.B: Writings by Others129Series X: Biographical Material, 1928-1968136Series XI: Photographs, 1850-1925138Series XII: Engraver's Plates, no date139Series XIII: Sound Recordings140Series XIV: Miscellaneous Items, no date141		
Subseries IX.A: Writings by Gilbert		
Subseries IX.B: Writings by Others		
Series X: Biographical Material, 1928-1968136Series XI: Photographs, 1850-1925138Series XII: Engraver's Plates, no date139Series XIII: Sound Recordings140Series XIV: Miscellaneous Items, no date141	$\mathbf{c}$	
Series XI: Photographs, 1850-1925138Series XII: Engraver's Plates, no date139Series XIII: Sound Recordings140Series XIV: Miscellaneous Items, no date141	e ,	
Series XII: Engraver's Plates, no date139Series XIII: Sound Recordings140Series XIV: Miscellaneous Items, no date141		
Series XIII: Sound Recordings		
Series XIV: Miscellaneous Items, no date		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	,	

## Collection Overview

**REPOSITORY:** Gilmore Music Library

120 High Street PO Box 208240 New Haven, CT 06520 (203) 432-0497

musicspecialcollections@yale.edu

https://guides.library.yale.edu/MusicSpecialCollections

**CALL NUMBER: MSS 35** 

**CREATOR:** Gilbert, Henry F. B. (Henry Franklin Belknap), 1868-1928

**TITLE:** The Henry Gilbert Papers

**DATES:** 1821-1980 (inclusive)

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION: 37.2 linear feet (93 boxes)

**LANGUAGE:** Materials chiefly in English.

**SUMMARY:** Music, correspondence and other papers, photographs, and additional

materials by and about the American composer Henry Gilbert (1868-1928)

**ONLINE FINDING AID:** To cite or bookmark this finding aid, please use the following link: https://

hdl.handle.net/10079/fa/music.mss.0035

# **Requesting Instructions**

To request items from this collection for use on site, please use the request links in the HTML version of this finding aid, available at <a href="https://hdl.handle.net/10079/fa/music.mss.0035">https://hdl.handle.net/10079/fa/music.mss.0035</a>.

Key to the container abbreviations used in the PDF finding aid:

b. box

f. folder

## **Administrative Information**

# **Immediate Source of Acquisition**

The Henry Gilbert Papers were established in the Music Library of Yale University by Mr. and Mrs. Philip C. Horton in 1968.

# **Conditions Governing Access**

The collection is open to researchers by appointment. There are no restricted materials in the collection. Please contact the <u>Special Collections staff</u> to schedule an appointment.

Some of the materials may be stored at the Library's off-campus shelving facility, so researchers should allow at least two business days to have the appropriate boxes paged.

# **Conditions Governing Use**

The Henry Gilbert Papers are the physical property of the Irving S. Gilmore Music Library of Yale University. Copyrights belong to the composers and authors, or their legal heirs and assigns.

## **Preferred Citation**

MSS 35, The Henry Gilbert Papers in the Irving S. Gilmore Music Library of Yale University.

# **Biographical / Historical**

Henry Franklin Belknap Gilbert was born in Somerville, Massachusetts, on September 26, 1868. He had a congenital heart defect known as tetrology of Fallot and made medical history by outliving any other recorded sufferer by twenty-three years. Despite his poor health and chronic lack of funds, Gilbert achieved distinction as a composer, lecturer, editor, and writer.

Gilbert came from a musical family, and he studied violin, piano, theory, and composition at the New England Conservatory and with a variety of private teachers, including Edward MacDowell. As a young man he struggled to support himself by playing the violin and working in a variety of non-musical jobs. In 1893 he attended the Chicago World's Fair, where he had the opportunity to hear Asian and African music, which made a profound impression on him. In 1894, 1901, and 1927 he visited Europe. From 1902 to 1911 Gilbert collaborated with Arthur Farwell on the Wa-Wan Press, an important publisher of American music. In 1912 Gilbert spent the first of several summers at the MacDowell Colony, the last being in 1926.

In both his compositions and his writings, Gilbert was an influential proponent of musical nationalism. He believed that American composers should not rely solely on European models, but instead should draw inspiration from indigenous sources, such as the music of black Americans and American Indians. Gilbert's music frequently borrowed melodies and rhythms from ragtime, spirituals, and folk songs. Gilbert also transcribed Indian music from wax cylinders recorded by Edward S. Curtis for Curtis's book *The North American Indian*. These transcriptions are included in the Papers.

Several of Gilbert's works received major performances. Negro Rhapsody was commissioned for and performed at Norfolk, Connecticut in 1913. His Comedy Overture on Negro Themes was chosen to be performed in Russia by Glazunov and conducted by Glière in 1914. Riders to the Sea was performed by the New York Philharmonic in 1917. Gilbert's one-act opera Dance in Place Congo was performed by the Metropolitan Opera Ballet and Orchestra in 1918, and two years later it was rendered as an orchestral piece by the Boston Symphony Orchestra under Monteux. Gilbert composed the music to the first episode of the Pilgrim Tercentenary Pageant (1921). Other composers who contributed to the pageant were Clifton, Converse, Foote, Hill, Kelley, and Sowerby. In 1922 Gilbert wrote the film score to a documentary drama about whaling entitled Down to the Sea in Ships. The Boston Symphony Orchestra under Koussevitzky performed Gilbert's Symphonic Piece in 1926. Despite failing health, in 1927 Gilbert traveled to Frankfurt along with Copland to represent modern music in America at the ISCM Festival where his Dance in Place Congo was performed. Finally, his Nocturne was performed two months prior to his death by the Philadelphia Orchestra under Monteux.

Henry Gilbert died on May 19, 1928 in Cambridge, Massachusetts.

# **Scope and Contents**

The Henry Gilbert Papers contain manuscript and published music by Gilbert and others, correspondence, clippings, programs, scrapbooks, financial and legal items, musical games, writings by Gilbert and others, biographical material, photographs, and miscellaneous items. Their dates range from 1821 to 1980; most were created between the late nineteenth century and Gilbert's death in 1928.

The largest series in the Papers is music. There are manuscript and published musical works by Gilbert covering several genres: opera and incidental, orchestra, band, chamber and instrumental, songs, voice and instrumental ensemble, choral, and keyboard. The subseries Music by Others contains Gilbert's arrangements and transcriptions of music by others; manuscript and published works by his father, Benjamin Franklin Gilbert (1828-1894), and uncle, James L. Gilbert; and miscellaneous music by others.

The bulk of the correspondence is from others to Gilbert, spanning from 1885 to 1928. It includes letters from many of Gilbert's contemporaries in music and literature, such as Percy Atherton, Joseph Breil, Clarence Birchard, Charles Wakefield Cadman, John Alden Carpenter, George Whitefield Chadwick, Robert W. Chanler, Frederick W. Converse, Oscar Coon, Edward S. Curtis, Arthur Farwell, Lawrence Gilman, Henry Hadley, Maud Cuney Hare, Edward Burlingame Hill, Otto Kahn, Edgar Stillman Kelley, Serge Koussevitzky, Charles Martin Loeffler, Edward and Marian MacDowell, Frederick Manley, Ivan Narodny, George Turner Phelps, Edwin Carty Ranck, Edward Arlington Robinson, Thomas P. Robinson, Carl Ruggles, César Saerchinger, Bertram Shapleigh, Cecil Sharp, Arthur Shepherd, Alexander Smallens, Walter F. Spalding, Carl Stoeckel, the Wa-Wan Press, and Arthur Whiting. The correspondence from Gilbert to others consists of about 400 copies of typed letters and drafts from 1891 to 1928. There are also about 250 letters between Gilbert and his family dating from 1881 to 1927. Two subseries concern Gilbert's collaboration with Edward S. Curtis (1911-1920) and his association with the New Music Society of America (1906). The remainder of the correspondence is mostly between Gilbert's wife, Helen Kalischer Gilbert, and one of his daughters, Tessie Gilbert Horton, and others.

Henry Gilbert invented several musical games, which he had patented. The games, their instructions, and patents are included among the Papers.

There are about fifty lectures and articles by Gilbert, mostly in manuscript, pertaining to music as well as other subjects. Also included are twenty-nine of Gilbert's diaries and address books from 1882 until 1928. Gilbert's notebooks bridge his childhood to adulthood (1875-1927). There are thirty-five notebooks which include notes for music as well as school, thoughts and ideas, natural history, minerals, and butterflies.

Five photograph albums contain photographs of Gilbert, his family, and friends. The album dating from 1904-1925 contains photographs from the MacDowell Colony of people such as Aaron Copland, Mabel Daniels, Edward Burlingame Hill, Edgar Stillman Kelley, Marian MacDowell, Edwin Carty Ranck, and Edward Arlington Robinson. There are also over three hundred loose photographs of Gilbert and others.

Among the miscellaneous items are two oil portraits by Robert W. Chanler and Frank Waldo Murray and a plaster death mask of Gilbert.

The bulk of the Henry F. Gilbert Papers consists of five gifts from Mr. and Mrs. Philip C. Horton (Gilbert's daughter and her husband): December 27, 1968 (3 boxes); July 3, 1969 (20 boxes); December 18, 1976 (6 boxes, including the papers of Benjamin Franklin Gilbert and James L. Gilbert); December 18, 1978 (2 boxes); and May 27, 1981 (17 boxes, a suitcase, and a violin case). Mr. Philip Horton gave the Yale University Music Library for deposit, 21 boxes and loose items, including two portraits, on November 9, 1982.

# Arrangement

In 14 series as follows: I. Music. II. Music by Others. III. Correspondence. IV. Clippings. V. Programs. VI. Scrapbooks. VII. Financial and Legal Items. VIII. Musical Games. IX. Writings. X. Biographical Material. XI. Photographs. XII. Engraver's Plates. XIII. Sound Recordings. XIV. Miscellaneous Items.

# **Collection Contents**

## Series I: Music, 1891-1927

11.9' (20 boxes)

MUSIC contains musical works by Gilbert arranged alphabetically within subseries by genre:

- A. Opera and Incidental
- B. Orchestra
- C. Band
- D. Chamber and Instrumental
- E. Songs
- F. Voice and Instrumental Ensemble
- G. Choral
- H. Keyboard
- I. Miscellaneous
- School song books
- Sketchbooks
- Transcriptions and arrangements of North American Indian music and folk songs
- Studies and exercises
- Miscellaneous unidentified sketches

The index gives access by title.

Box and folder numbers are not repeated for items in the same folder or box. There are some unfoldered items with box numbers but without folder numbers. Cross-references have been made from parts of works to the title under which they are described. Transcription of the title page is given only when it contains information not stated in the uniform title.

Gilbert occasionally used the pseudonyms "Belknap" or "Hank."

Subseries I.A: Opera and Incidental

[Asia (Sketches)]

# b. 1, f. 1 [Asia] Dance 1 sheet; 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Cymbalom part. b. 1, f. 1 [Asia] Prometheus unbound Act II / [words by] P.B. Shelley 1 score (7 p.); 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink with pencil additions. For voice and piano.

# Subseries I.A: Opera and Incidental > [Asia (Sketches)] (continued)

b. 1, f. 1	[Asia (Sketches)] Loose sheets ([46] p.). Holographs in ink and pencil.
	Includes [5] loose sheets of analysis of works by Beethoven, Dvorák, Grieg, and Schumann.
b. 1, f. 2	[Asia (Sketches)] 7 p. of music ; 34 cm.
	Holograph in ink and pencil.
	Includes 1 sheet labeled "Orchestration notes on Asia" by Henry Gilbert.
b. 1, f. 2	[Asia (Sketches)] Loose sheets ([11] p.) ; 30, 25 x 32 cm.
	Holographs in pencil.
	Cathleen ni Houlihan
	See: Suite of Irish melodies.
b. 1, f. 3	[Down to the sea in ships. Town Crier] "Town crier" : motive [1] p. ; 35 cm.
	Holograph in ink with pencil additions.
b. 1, f. 3	[Down to the sea in ships. Town Crier] "#66 Town Crier" [1] p. of music ; 33 cm.
	Holograph in pencil and ink.
	[Fantasy in Delft] Opera in one act / words by Thomas P. Robinson
b. 1, f. 3	[Fantasy in Delft] Opera in one act / words by Thomas P. Robinson 1 score (341 p.), bound; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink, words in red ink.
	At end: "Fini. 6-19. '20 A.F.T."
b. 1, f. 4-5	[Fantasy in Delft] Opera in one act / words by Thomas P. Robinson 1 score (339 p.); 33 cm.
	Holograph in pencil, words in red ink.
b. 2, f. 6	[Fantasy in Delft] Opera in one act / words by Thomas P. Robinson 1 vocal score (159 p.), bound; 33 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink, words in red ink.
	The libretto (a-f, 32 p typescript) bound in front.
	Watercolor illustration of the characters on page c.
	[Fantasy in Delft (Sketches)]
b. 1, f. 7	[Fantasy in Delft (Sketches)] 1 vocal score (pp. 1-23, 15(= 23)-124, [4]) ; 36 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.

# Subseries I.A: Opera and Incidental > [Fantasy in Delft (Sketches)] (continued)

b. <b>1,</b> f. <b>8</b>	[Fantasy in Delft (Sketches)]
	Loose sheets ([48] p.).
	Holographs in pencil and ink.
	[Fantasy in Delft. Libretto]
b. 1, f. 9	[Fantasy in Delft. Libretto]
	32 sheets ; 28 cm.
	Typescript in black and red ink with corrections in pencil and additions in ink pasted on.
b. 1, f. 10	[Fantasy in Delft. Libretto]
	30 sheets ; 29 cm.
	Typescript in black and red ink.
b. 1, f. 11	[Fantasy in Delft. Synopsis]
	[Fantasy in Delft. Synopsis]
	4 sheets ; 28 cm.
	Typescript with additions in ink and note on back from "Ma" to "Elizabeth."
	Includes carbon copy without additions or note.
	[Fantasy in Delft. Synopsis]
	[1] sheet ; 28 cm.
	Typescript with pencil corrections.
	"Story of play."
b. 2, f. 12	[Intimate story of Indian tribal life]
	Holographs and manuscript in ink.
	Numbers added later (orange pencil).
	Missing numbers 1, 10, 14-15.
	No. 2 - Snake dance
	1 score (4 p.) ; 36 cm.
	For violin and piano.
	No. 3 - Evening in Hopi land
	1 score (5 p.) ; 36 cm.
	For violin (?) and piano.
	No. 4 - Woman dancer with skulls
	1 score ([3] p.) ; 35 cm.
	For B-flat clarinet, cornets, violins, violoncello, bass, rattle, and drum.
	No. 5 - Lullaby
	1 score ([3] p.); 34 cm.
	For violin (?) and piano.
	No. 6 - By the arrow
	1 score ([2] p.); 36 cm.
	For violin (?) and piano.

# Subseries I.A: Opera and Incidental > [Intimate story of Indian tribal life] (continued)

No. 7 - Signal fire to the mountain god 1 score ([2] p.); 36 cm.
For violin (?) and piano.
No. 8 - Cañon de Chelly
1 score ([4] p.); 35 cm.
For violin (?) and piano.
No. 9 - Sunset in Navaho land
1 score ([3] p.); 36 cm. For violin (?) and piano.
Tot violiti (:) and plane.
No. 11 - Sun dance 1 score ([4] p.) ; 36 cm.
For violin (?) and piano.
No. 12 - Cheyenne watering scene
1 score ([4] p.); 36 cm. For violin (?) and piano.
No. 13 - Sioux war party 1 score (3 p.); 36 cm.
No. 16 - Wahgh dancing 1 score ([3] p.); 35 cm.
For piano.
<u> </u>
No. 17 - Song of the wolf 1 score ([1] p.) ; 36 cm.
For violin (?) and piano.
Arrangement of orchestra score?
No. 18 - Hopi lullaby
1 score ([2] p.); 35 cm.
For violin (?) and piano.
No. 19 - Canoe paddling
1 score ([3] p.); 35 cm. For violin (?) and piano.
No. 20 - Canoe song 1 score ([3] p.) ; 35 cm.
For violin (?) and piano.
No. 21 - Sitting Bull war song
1 score (2 p.); 27 x 36 cm.
For violin (?) and piano.
Iroquois tune used in the Dream of the Ancient Red Man [2] p. of music; 36 cm.
Sketch labeled "actual nubs (F.C.)." [1] p. of music; 33 cm.

## Subseries I.A: Opera and Incidental (continued)

	[Intimate story of Indian tribal life (Sketches)]
b. 2, f. 13	[Intimate story of Indian tribal life (Sketches)] Loose sheets ([ca. 88] p.); 36 cm.
	Holographs in pencil and ink.
b. 92, f. 14	[Intimate story of Indian tribal life (Sketches)] Loose sheets ([7] p.); 46 cm. Holographs in pencil.
b. 2, f. 15	[Intimate story of Indian tribal life. Scenario] [15] sheets ; 28 cm.
	Typescript with markings by Henry Gilbert.
	Contents: Sunset in Navajo land - The night scout - By the arrow - Offering the skull - On the shores of the North Pacific - Cañon de Chelly - On the Jocko (two copies) - Evening in Hopi land - Two untitled texts, and outlines for the "Southwest" and "Northwest" lectures. Also includes a sheet labeled "Memo of work done by [Oscar?] Coon."
	See also: H. Keyboard. Intimate story Indian scenes; arr.
	[Pilgrim Tercentenary Pageant]
b. 92; 2, f. 15; 16	Suite from Pilgrim Tercentenary Pageant 1 score (49 p.), bound ; 56 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil additions.
	At end: "A.F.T. Boston, Mass. 11-23-21."
	"Copyright, 1921, by Henry F. Gilbert" - p. 1.
	Portion of a package wrapper with notes laid in folder.
	Contents: I. Prelude and Norse Scene - II. (a) French and Indian pantomime - (b) Indian dance - (c) Pestilence.
b. 2, f. 17	Pilgrim Tercentenary Pageant : First episode 1 score (38, A-M p.) ; 47 cm.
	Holograph signed, in pencil and ink.
	Contents: Prelude - Pantomime - Pestilence music.
b. 2, f. 18	Pilgrim Tercentenary Pageant : First episode 1 score (30, 6, 8, a-f p.) ; 33-47 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	Contents: I. Norse scene - II. French and Indian Pantomime - II (b) Indian dance - Pestilence.
b. 2, f. 19-20b. 3, f. 21-24	Suite: from Pilgrim Tercentenary Pageant 62 parts; 34 cm.
	Manuscript or holograph (?) signed, in ink.
b. 3, f. 25	[Pirate opera? (Sketches)] Loose sheets ([23] p.) ; 21-32 cm.
	Holographs in pencil.
	Title from folder labeled: "Pirate opera (?) Tentative sketches, particles, motives."

## Subseries I.A: Opera and Incidental (continued)

b. 3, f. 26	[Pot of broth (Sketches)]
	1st Beggar's song [1] sheet of music ; 34 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
	Incomplete.
	2nd - Beggar's song [1] p. of music ; 34 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
	Incomplete.
	[Riders to the sea] Symphonic prologue: to J.M. Synge's drama New York: G. Schirmer, c1919.
b. 3, f. 27	[Riders to the sea] Symphonic prologue: to J.M. Synge's drama New York: G. Schirmer, c1919.
	1 score (31 p.) ; 35 cm.
	2 copies, with pencil markings.
b. 3, f. 28	[Riders to the sea] Symphonic prologue: to J.M. Synge's drama New York: G. Schirmer, c1919.
	Proof sheets for the above score ; 36 cm.
	Contains many additions by Henry Gilbert in ink and pencil.
	[Riders to the sea] Prelude
b. 3, f. 29	[Riders to the sea] Prelude 1 score (25 p.)
	Holograph in pencil.
b. 3, f. 30	[Riders to the sea] Prelude 9 parts ; 35 cm.
	Holographs in ink.
	Includes: flute, clarinet, cornet, piano, violin I, violoncello, bass, and unidentified part.
b. 3, f. 31	[Riders to the sea (Sketches)] Loose sheets ([67] p.) ; 34-36 cm.
	Holographs in ink and pencil.
	See also: H. Keyboard. Riders to the sea; arr.
	Story of a vanishing race
	See: A. Opera and Incidental. Intimate story of Indian tribal life; and H. Keyboard. Intimate story Indian scenes; arr.
	[Suite of Irish melodies]
b. 3, f. 32	[Suite of Irish melodies] 8 parts ; 34 cm.
	Holographs in ink.
	Contents: I. Lament : O white maive - II. Carolan's devotion. II. Give me your hand- III. Plangsty. Jig (Reel laid in).

# Subseries I.A: Opera and Incidental > [Suite of Irish melodies] (continued)

b. 3, f. 33	Miscellaneous pieces in envelope labeled "Suite of Irish melodies" with the above parts.
	Holographs in ink.
	For piano.
	Includes:
	The battle of Argan Mór : in the time of Ossian [1] sheet of music ; 34 cm.
	#46, #86, #139, and #147 (Bunting) [5] p. of music; 34 cm.
	The coolin [1] sheet of music; 34 cm.
	Irish jig [1] sheet of music ; 34 cm.
	The maiden [1] sheet of music; 34 cm.
	#10, 14, 49, 246, 288 (Petrie) [6] sheets of music ; 34 cm.
	[Uncle Remus]
	Sheets with notes laid in.
b. 3, f. 34	Act I. No. 1.: Prologue and Br. Rab. Serenade 12 sheets of music; 33 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
b. 3, f. 35	Act I. No. 2 (Sketch) [2] p. of music; 24 x 32 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
b. 3, f. 36	Act I. No. 5 1 score (9 p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
	For voice and piano.
b. 3, f. 37	Act I. No. 8 (T [ar] B[aby] Episode) [finale] 10 sheets of music; 34 cm.
	Holograph in ink with pencil additions.
b. 3, f. 38	Act II. No. 4 [3] p. of music ; 34 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
b. 3, f. 39	Fox
	1 score ([1] sheet) ; 34 cm. Holograph in ink, words in pencil.
	Incomplete sketch.

## Subseries I.A: Opera and Incidental > [Uncle Remus] (continued)

b. 3, f. 40	Act III : For legend (animal) [possibly finale to Jamboree] 1 score (8 p.); 34 cm.
	Holograph in ink, with words in pencil.
b. 3, f. 41	[When the wolf lies down with the lamb! (Sketch)] 1 score ([6] p.); 34 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
b. 3, f. 42	Animal dance
	[4] p. of music ; 27 x 36 cm. Holograph signed, in ink with pencil additions.
b. 4, f. 43-45	[Uncle Remus (Sketches)] Loose sheets ([105] p.) ; 10-36 am.
	Holographs in pencil and ink.
	Three sheets with notes re sketches laid in.
	Sketch of piano piece "Humoreski" lain in.
b. 4, f. 46	[Uncle Remus. Libretto] 20 sheets ; 28 cm.
	Typescript and 2 copies.
	Libretto by Charles Johnston.
b. 4, f. 47	[Uncle Remus. Libretto] Prologue and scenario
D. 4, 1. 47	2, 3 p. ; 28 cm.
	Typescript and 2 copies.
b. 4, f. 48	[Uncle Remus. Scenario] [1], 2, 19 p. ; 28 cm.
	Typescript and 2 copies, original with pencil note.
	Includes 5 extra sheets and folder with notes.
	See also: B. Orchestra. American dances and comedy overture on negro Themes; D. Chamber and Instrumental. Tempo di rag; and H. Keyboard. American dances; arr., Comedy overture on negro themes; arr. and Negro dances; arr.
b. 4, f. 49	Unidentified opera (Sketch)  Loose sheets (13 p.); 35 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	For voice and piano.
	Characters include: Sallusti, Gadiel, Ruy, and Don S.
Su	ubseries I.B: Orchestra
	Americanesque
	See: Humoresque.
	[American dances]

# Subseries I.B: Orchestra > [American dances] (continued)

b. 4, f. 50	[American dances]
	<i>1 score (46 p.), bound ; 34 cm.</i> Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	"New York: H.W. Gray" - cover.
L 4 £ 54 5 4	<u>·</u>
b. 4, f. 51-54	[American dances] 44 parts ; 35 cm.
	Manuscript in ink.
b. 92, f. 55-57	[American dances (Sketches)] 1 score ([39] p.) ; 46 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	Oversize.
	See also: A. Opera and Incidental. Uncle Remus.
	[Comedy overture on negro themes]
b. 4, f. 58	[Comedy overture on negro themes] 1 score (51 p.), bound ; 31 cm.
b. 4, f. 59	[Comedy overture on negro themes] Proof sheets for the above score ; 33 cm.
	Contains many jottings and corrections in Henry Gilbert's hand.
	See also: A. Opera and Incidental. Uncle Remus; and H. Keyboard. Comedy overture ; arr.
b. 5, f. 60	[Dance] Dance - fantasie 1 score (39 p.) ; 35 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	"Sketches for Washington Comp. Dance movement original score" - folder.
b. 5, f. 61	[Dance (Sketches)] Loose sheets ([32] p.) ; 18-36 cm.
	Holograph in ink and pencil.
	[Dance in Place Congo] Dance in Place Congo: (after George W. Cable)
b. 5, f. 62-63	[Dance in Place Congo] Dance in Place Congo : (after George W. Cable) 1 score ([105] p.) ; 35 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil additions.
	"Copyright, 1922" - p. 1.
	Cover with label in Henry Gilbert's hand from old binding laid in.
	Photograph of pp. 28-29 of above score (20 $\times$ 25 cm.) laid in.
b. 5, f. 64-68b. 6, f. 69	[Dance in Place Congo] Dance in Place Congo: (after George W. Cable) 57 parts; 34 cm.
	Manuscript in ink.
	"London: Novello & Co." - on covers.

# Subseries I.B: Orchestra > [Dance in Place Congo] Dance in Place Congo: (after George W. C [...] (continued)

b. 6, f. 70	[Dance in Place Congo] Dance in Place Congo : (after George W. Cable) 5 extra parts ; 33 cm.
	Manuscript in ink.
	Includes: Violin I, violin II, viola, and violoncello.
b. 6, f. 71	[Dance in Place Congo] Dance in Place Congo : (after George W. Cable) 1 score (113 p.); 34 cm.
	Two copies.
b. 6, f. 72	[Dance in Place Congo] Dance in Place Congo : (after George W. Cable)
D. 0, 1. 72	Proof sheets for the above score; 34 cm.
	With additions in ink and pencil, some pasted on.
	[Dance in Place Congo. Selections] Dance
b. 6, f. 73	[Dance in Place Congo. Selections] Dance 1 score (23 p.); 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil additions.
	"Interpolation between measures 396 and 397" - p. 1.
	Notes by Henry Gilbert and Mrs. Henry Gilbert on cover.
b. 6, f. 74-75	[Dance in Place Congo. Selections] Dance 55 parts; 34 cm.
	Manuscript in ink.
b. 6, f. 76	[Dance in Place Congo. Selections] Dance 1 score (6 p.) ; 33 cm.
	Interpolation between measures 105 and 106.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil additions.
b. 6, f. 77-78b. 7, f. 79-80	[Dance in Place Congo. Selections] Dance 98 parts ; 4-24 cm.
	Manuscript and holographs in ink and pencil.
b. <b>7</b> , f. <b>81</b>	[Segue]
	<i>3 parts ; 34 cm.</i> Holographs in ink.
	Piccolo and 2 flute parts.
	[Dance in Place Congo (Sketches)] Melodic particles
b. 7, f. 82	[Dance in Place Congo (Sketches)] Melodic particles [2] p. of music; 36 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	"Material and sketch for third section of Dance in Place Congo" - cover.
b. 7, f. 83	[Dance in Place Congo (Sketches)] Melodic particles Loose sheets ([50] p. of music) ; 21-34 cm.
	Portion of cover with note laid in.

# Subseries I.B: Orchestra > [Dance in Place Congo (Sketches)] Melodic particles (continued)

b. <b>7,</b> f. <b>84</b>	[Dance in Place Congo (Sketches)] Melodic particles Loose sheets ([1] p. of music); 34 cm.
b. 92, f. 85	[Dance in Place Congo (Sketches)] Melodic particles Loose sheets ([15]p. of music); 46 cm.
	Oversize.
b. 7, f. 86	[Dance in Place Congo. Scenario]
	See also: H. Keyboard. Dance ; arr.
	Detailed scenario
	9, [1] sheets ; 25-28 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	Detailed scenario 4 sheets ; 28 cm.
	Typescript and copy.
	Scenario
	9 sheets ; 26 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	Scenario
	6 sheets ; 28 cm.  Typescripts and copies of typescripts, some incomplete, with holograph markings in
	pencil and ink.
	Dated: 1921-25.
	Scenario
	4 sheets ; 20 cm. Holograph in pencil.
	Scenario 1 sheet ; 32 cm.
	Holograph notes in pencil on a bank statement.
	Scenario
	4 [i.e., 3] sheets ; 28 cm.
	Typescript.
b. 7, f. 87	[Dewey Schottische] 8 parts ; 18-35 cm.
	Holographs signed, in ink.
	Includes parts for: flute, cornet (2), piano, violin I, viola, and cello.
	[Episodes] Two episodes: for orchestra Boston: H.F. Gilbert, c1897.
b. 7, f. 88	[Episodes] Two episodes: for orchestra Boston: H.F. Gilbert, c1897.
	<i>1 score (12 p.) ; 26 cm.</i> Contents: I. Legend - II. Negro episode.
	Two copies.

Subseries I.B: Orchestra > [Episodes] Two episodes: for orchestra. - Boston: H.F. Gilbert [...] (continued)

b. 7, f. 89-94	[Episodes] Two episodes: for orchestra Boston: H.F. Gilbert, c1897. 85 parts; 35 cm.
	Holographs signed, and manuscript in ink.
	Sheet with note laid in first folder of parts.
b. 7, f. 95	[Episode. Legend (Sketches)]
	[Episode. Legend (Sketches)] 1 score ([1] sheet) ; 28 x 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	[Episode. Legend (Sketches)] [3] p. of music ; 35 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
b. 7, f. 95	[Episode. Negro episode (Sketches)]
	See also: H. Keyboard. Episodes. Negro episode; arr.
	[Episode. Negro episode (Sketches)] 1 score (8 p.) ; 27 x 35 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink and pencil.
	[Episode. Negro episode (Sketches)] Loose sheet ([2] p. of music) ; 26 x 27 cm.
	[Episode. Negro episode (Sketches)] ca. 297 parts ; 15-28 cm.
	Manuscript (copies).
b. 7, f. 96	[Gavotte] 1 score (12 p.) ; 27 x 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil additions.
b. <b>7</b> , f. <b>97</b>	[Genghis Kahn (Sketches)] Loose sheets ([4] p.) of music ; 29-35 cm.
	Holographs in ink.
	For orchestra?
b. 7, f. 98	[Humoresque] Humoresque: on negro-minstrel tunes New York: H.W. Gray, c1913.  1 score (54 p.), bound; 32 cm.
	Three copies, all contain measure markings in red ink.
b. 7, f. 98	[Humoresque (Sketches)] American humoresque
	[Humoresque (Sketches)] American humoresque 1 score (2 p.); 35 cm.
	"Class I orchestral composition" - end.
	"Old Dan Tucker" - p. 1.
	Lacking p. 3 to end.

## Subseries I.B: Orchestra > [Humoresque (Sketches)] American humoresque (continued)

	[Humoresque (Sketches)] American humoresque [4] p. of music; 35 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	[Indian sketches] Indian sketches: dedicated in friendship to Dr. and Mrs. J. Heiman.
b. 8, f. 99	[Indian sketches] Indian sketches: dedicated in friendship to Dr. and Mrs. J. Heiman. 1 score (92 p.), bound; 36 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	[1911].
	Portion of wrapping with notes laid in folder.
	Contents: I. Prelude - II. Invocation - III. Song of the wolf - IV. Camp dance - IV. Nocturne - VI. Snake dance.
b. 8, f. 100	[Indian sketches] Indian sketches: dedicated in friendship to Dr. and Mrs. J. Heiman. Photostat (negative) of the above score; 30 x 38 cm.
	Does not include all markings of the original score.
b. 8, f. 101-103	[Indian sketches] Indian sketches: dedicated in friendship to Dr. and Mrs. J. Heiman. 59 parts; 34 cm.
	Manuscript in ink.
	Parts marked "OK" except for 2 extra percussion parts marked "special part for B.S.O."
	[Indian sketches (Sketches)] Prelude
	See also: H. Keyboard. Indian sketches; arr.
b. 8, f. 104	[Indian sketches (Sketches)] Prelude 7 p. of music; 33 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	'Sketch for piano and orchestra work based on "Indian scenes."'
b. 8, f. 105	[Indian sketches (Sketches)] Prelude Loose sheets ([11] p. of music) ; 27-36 cm.
	Holographs in pencil.
b. 8, f. 106	[Indian sketches (Sketches)] Prelude Loose sheets ([157] p. of music) ; 25-35, 27 x 34 cm.
	Holographs in ink and pencil.
	[Island of the Fay] Island of the Fay: (after Edgar A. Poe)
b. 9, f. 107	[Island of the Fay] Island of the Fay : (after Edgar A. Poe) 1 score (61 p.), bound ; 35 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	"Looked over corrected and edited, ready for copyist. Sept. 1923" - p. 1.
	Printed excerpt from Poe's "Island of the Fay" pasted to front fly-leaf.
b. 9, f. 108	[Island of the Fay] Island of the Fay: (after Edgar A. Poe) Photostat (negative) of the above score ([35] sheets); 30 $\times$ 38 cm.
	Receipt laid in.

## Subseries I.B: Orchestra > [Island of the Fay] Island of the Fay: (after Edgar A. Poe) (continued)

b. 9, f. 109	[Island of the Fay] Island of the Fay: (after Edgar A. Poe)  1 score ([62] p.); 34 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
b. 9, f. 110-112	[Island of the Fay] Island of the Fay : (after Edgar A. Poe) 55 parts ; 35 cm.
	Holographs signed, in-ink.
	"OK" in pencil on covers of parts.
b. 9, f. 113	[Island of the Fay] Island of the Fay: (after Edgar A. Poe) 2 parts; 35 cm.
	Holographs signed, in ink.
	Clarinets I-II, both marked "rejected."
b. 9, f. 114	[Island of the Fay] Island of the Fay: (after Edgar A. Poe) 2 parts; 35 cm.
	Holographs, one signed, in ink.
	Oboe I-II.
b. 9, f. 115	[Island of the Fay (Sketches)] Loose sheets ([30] p. of music) ; 35 cm.
	Holographs in pencil.
	See also: H. Keyboard. Island of the Fay; arr.
	Legend
	See: Episodes.
b. <b>9</b> , f. <b>116</b>	[Massapoog Schottische] [1] p. of music ; 35 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	B-flat cornet part for piece for orchestra?
	Negro episode
	See: Episodes.
b. 9, f. 116	[Negro rhapsody] New York : H.W. Gray, c1915. 1 score (62 p.), bound ; 33 cm.
	Typed letter signed from WQXR to Mrs. Henry Gilbert, 1949 Mar 21, was laid in.
	See also: III.C.2. CORRESPONDENCE. Between Mrs. Henry Gilbert and others. To Mrs. Henry Gilbert.
b. 9, f. 116	[Negro rhapsody. Selections] Apotheosis from "Negro rhapsody." [3] p. of music; 36 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
	Timpani with orchestra reduction.
	Contains note.
	[Nocturne]

## Subseries I.B: Orchestra > [Nocturne] (continued)

b. 9, f. 117	[Nocturne] 1 score (31 p.), bound; 35 cm. Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	"Looked over ready for copyist Jan 1 1927" - title page.  Typescript poem by Walt Whitman pasted on title page.
b. 92, f. 118	[Nocturne] Photostat (negative) of the above score; 40 cm. Pasted to pages of an issue of the Musical Courier (Vol. xciii - No. 27). Inscription by Henry Gilbert on cover.
b. 9, f. 119	[Nocturne] 27 parts; 35 cm. Holographs signed (?) in ink. Woodwinds, brass, and percussion only. "OK" marked on covers.
b. 9; 10, f. 120; 121	[Nocturne] 38 parts; 33 cm.  Manuscript (copies)  String parts only.
b. 10, f. 122	[Nocturne (Sketches)] Loose sheets ([50] p. of music); 14-34 cm. Holographs in pencil and ink.
	Orlamonde See: H. Keyboard. Orlamonde; arr.
b. 10, f. 123	[Salammbô's invocation; arr.] 1 part ([1] p. of music); 34 cm. Holograph in ink. Unidentified part to arr. for orchestra? Unidentified pencil sketch on back. See also: E. Songs. Salammbô's Invocation to Tänith.
	Shout See: Negro rhapsody.
b. 10, f. 123	[Spiritual] 1 score (31 p.); 35 cm. Holograph in pencil.

### Subseries I.B: Orchestra (continued)

b. 10, f. 124	[Strife]
	<i>1 score (46 p.), bound ; 34 cm.</i> Holograph signed, in ink.
	"8 min." and "Not read" written in pencil on p. 1.
	[1910-25]
b. 10, f. 125	[Strife (Sketches)] Loose sheets ([81] p.) ; 36 cm.
	[Suite, orchestra] Suite: for chamber orchestra
b. 10, f. 126	[Suite, orchestra] Suite: for chamber orchestra 1 score (89 p.), bound; 35 cm.
	Holograph signed (copy) with pencil markings.
	Program with note taped to front fly-leaf.
	Note on typescript list of parts sent to Howard Hanson pasted to back of last page.
	[1926-7].
	Contents: I. Prelude - II. Spiritual - III. Fantasy.
b. 10, f. 127-I28	[Suite, orchestra] Suite: for chamber orchestra 15 parts; 31-35 cm.
	Manuscript in ink.
	"OK" in pencil on covers.
	Bassoon part contains note by Nicolas Slonimsky (1928 Apr 27), and pencil markings by Henry Gilbert.
b. 10, f. 129	[Suite, orchestra. Prelude] 1 score (19 p.) ; 35 cm.
	Holograph signed, in pencil.
b. 10, f. 130	[Suite, orchestra (Sketches)] Loose sheets ([34] p. of music) ; 35 cm.
	Holographs in pencil.
b. 10, f. 131	[Summer-day fantasie]
	[Summer-day fantasie] 1 score (25 p.) ; 27 x 46 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	"The morning wind forever blows" - Thoreau."
	[Summer-day fantasie] 1 score (25 p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	Pages 16-19 are blank.
	g 10 17 51 0 0 5151.000

### Subseries I.B: Orchestra (continued)

b. 10, f. 131	[Summer-day fantasie (Sketch)?] [2] p. of music ; 35 cm.
	holograph in ink.
	[Symphonic piece]
b. 10, f. 132	[Symphonic piece] 1 score (76 p.), bound ; 35 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	Three sheets with notes, parts and picture of Henry Gilbert pasted to front cover and fly-leaf.
	[1925].
b. 10, f. 133	[Symphonic piece] 1 score (75 p.) ; 35 cm.
	Holograph signed, in pencil.
b. 11, f. 134-136	[Symphonic piece] 62 parts ; 35 cm.
	Holographs signed (?) in ink.
	"OK" in pencil on covers.
b. 11, f. 137	[Symphonic piece (Sketches)] Loose sheets ([36] p.) ; 36 cm.
	Holographs in pencil.
	Includes sketch dated: 1924 Oct 1.
b. 11, f. 138	[Symphonies, no. 1, E-flat major (Sketches)]
	[Symphonies, no. 1, E-flat major (Sketches)] 7 sheets of music; 33 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
	"Sketch of 2nd movement. Sym. 1 E-flat" - in pencil on p. 1.
	[Symphonies, no. 1, E-flat major (Sketches)] [2], 7 p. of music ; 33 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	"Work sheets for sketch for 2nd movement Symphony in E-flat - $A^{\prime\prime}$ note laid in.
b. 11, f. 139	[Symphonies (Sketch)] [2] p. of music ; 35 cm.
	Holograph in ink and pencil.
	Unidentified symphony.
	Two episodes for orchestra
	See: Episodes.
b. 11, f. 140	Unidentified piece (Sketch) 12 p. of music; 35 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.

Subseries I.C: Band

# [Dance] Dance: Jazz band score (Whitman's band) b. 11, f. 141 [Dance] Dance: Jazz band score (Whitman's band) 1 score (23 p.); 35 cm. Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings. Loose sheets ([5]) containing notes laid in. Ca. 1924? b. 11, f. 142 [Dance] Dance: Jazz band score (Whitman's band) 22 parts; 35 cm. Holographs signed, in ink. Names of instrumentalists on covers. Subseries I.D: Chamber and Instrumental b. 11, f. 143 [Gavotte] 1 score ([4] p.); 27-35 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. For string quartet. Dated: 1894 Apr 15. Sketch at end. [Quartets, strings] String quartet b. 11, f. 144 [Quartets, strings] String quartet 1 score (61 [i.e., [31]] sheets), bound; 36 cm. Manuscript signed by Henry Gilbert (photostat). b. 11, f. 144 [Quartets, strings] String quartet 1 score (61 p. [i.e., [31]] sheets); 23 x 35 cm.

b. 11, f. 144

[Quartets, strings] String quartet
1 score (61 p. [i.e., [31]] sheets); 23 x 35 cm.

Manuscript signed by Henry Gilbert (photocopy-negative, reduced).

b. 11, f. 145

[Quartets, strings] String quartet
5 parts; 35 cm.

Holographs signed (?) in ink.

Includes portion of violin I part (manuscript in ink).

b. 11, f. 146-147

[Quartets, strings (Sketches)]
Loose sheets ([95] p.); 13-36, 27 x 34 cm.

Holographs in pencil and ink.

b. 12, f. 148

[Quartets, strings] Quartette
1 score (6 p.); 27 x 34 cm.

Holograph in pencil.

# Subseries I.D: Chamber and Instrumental > [Quartets, strings] Quartette (continued)

	[Quartets, strings] Quartette 4 parts ; 35 cm.
	Holographs signed, in ink.
	Movement "I"?
b. 12, f. 149	[Scherzino] 1 score ([3] p.) - 2 parts ; 36 cm.
	Holograph in pencil (score) and ink.
	For violin, cello, and piano.
b. 12, f. 149	[Scherzo] 1 score ([1] p.) ; 27 cm.
	Holograph signed, in pencil.
	For string quartet.
	With: "Slumber song."
b. 12, f. 150	[Serenade] 1 score (7 p.) - 5 parts ; 34 cm.
	Holographs in pencil and ink.
b. 12, f. 151	[Sonata fantastique (Sketch)] 1 score (9 [i.e., 8] p.) ; 35 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	For violin and piano.
b. 12, f. 152	[Tempo di rag]
	[Tempo di rag] 1 short score ([4] p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with markings in pencil and red ink.
	[Tempo di rag] 8 parts ; 34 cm.
	Holographs signed, in ink.
	Flute, oboe, clarinet, cornet, violin I-II, cello, and piano parts.
	[Tempo di rag] 5 parts ; 35 cm.
	Holographs signed, in ink.
	Violin I-II, viola, cello, and oboe parts only.
b. 12, f. 153	[Trios, violin, violoncello, piano] 3 parts ; 35 cm.
	Holographs in pencil.
	Sketches of transcription of Mozart's Symphony in C minor on back.
b. 12, f. 153	[Trios, violin, cornet, piano] 3 parts ; 35 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.

### Subseries I.D: Chamber and Instrumental (continued)

b. 12, f. 153	[Trios (Sketches)] 4 p. of music; 35 cm. Holograph in pencil.
b. 12, f. 154	[Waltz] 1 score ([3] p.) - 4 parts; 27 x 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. For string quartet.
Sub	oseries I.E: Songs
b. 12, f. 155	[Absence] 1 score ([1] sheet); 35 cm. Holograph in pencil. See also: Group of songs.
b. 12, f. 155	[Arrow and the song] 1 score (2 p.); 35 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Words by Longfellow.
b. 12, f. 155	[Arrow and the song (Sketch)] [1] p. of music; 35 cm. Holograph in pencil.
b. 12, f. 156	[As on the sandy beach I lay] [1] sheet of music; 20 x 27 cm.  Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.  Sketch ([1] sheet; 5 x 27 cm.) laid in.
b. 12, f. 157	[A bee did see a holly hock (Sketch)] [2] p. of music; 34 cm. Holograph in pencil.
b. 12, f. 157	[Bonnie Lesley] 1 score ([1] p.); 34 cm. Holograph in pencil. See also: Group of songs.
b. 12, f. 157	[Bonnie Peg] 1 score ([1] p.); 35 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Words by Robert Burns.
	Bunny See: I. Miscellaneous Works. School Song books.

## Subseries I.E: Songs (continued)

b. 12, f. 158	[Celtic studies] Four songs published separately: Newton Center, Mass.: Wa-Wan Press, c1905, 1909.
	7 scores (5, 5, 5, 6, 4, 6, 7 p.); 31-35 cm.
	Two copies of I-II, IV, and numbers II and IV contain markings.
	Contents: I. Poem by John Todhunter (soprano) - II. Poem by Fiona Macleod (medium voice) - III. Poem by Nora Chesson (medium voice) - IV. Poem by a Viking Skald (baritone or tenor robusto).
b. 12, f. 158	[Celtic studies. III (Sketches)] [1] sheet of music ; 27 x 34 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
b. 12, f. 158	[Celtic studies; arr. (Sketch)] 1 score (11 p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	Incomplete, lacking last pages of no. Il on, and words.
b. 12, f. 159	[Christmas has come. Text] [1] sheet ; 28 cm.
	Typescript with pencil sketch and note.
	"E.S. Brooks, St. Nicholas, November 1882" - at end.
	"Song del'vd in Jan. 1922."
b. 12, f. 159	[Clinkum Clankum] 1 score ([1] sheet) ; 36 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	Words by John Ludlow.
	"Copyright 1904/1905 by Ginn & Co."
	"Rocking chair songs" - folder.
	"No. 9."
	See also: I. Miscellaneous Works. School song books.
	Coasting
	See: I. Miscellaneous Works. School song books.
b. 12, f. 161	[Cold lunch] 1 score ([1] p.) ; 36 cm.
	Holograph in ink with pencil markings.
	"Rocking chair song material" - folder.
b. 12, f. 161	[Cold weather] 1 score ([3] p.) 34 cm.
	Holograph in ink, words in pencil.
	Found in envelope labeled "School songs."

## Subseries I.E: Songs (continued)

1 40 5 440	
b. 12, f. 162	[Cool are the smiling lips of night] 1 score ([4] p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with text pasted on.
	Words by George Turner Phelps.
	[Croon of the dew]
b. 12, f. 163	[Croon of the dew] 1 score (7 p.) ; 35 cm.
	Words by George Turner Phelps.
	Two copies, one each for high and low voice.
b. 12, f. 164	[Croon of the dew]
	1 score (pp. 95-98), bound; 32 cm. In: Songs by thirty Americans, edited by Rupert Hughes.
b. <b>12</b> , f. <b>165</b>	[Curl]
	See also: F. Voice and Instrumental Ensemble. Curl; arr.
	[Curl] 1 score (3 p.) ; 35 cm.
	Words by Amelis Rives.
	Op. 2/3.
	"Scotch song" - cover.
	Two copies.
	[Curl] 1 score (3 p.) ; 31 cm.
	Two copies.
b. 12, f. 166	[Day is down into his bow'r] 1 score ([1] p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph in ink with pencil markings.
	Words by Owen Meredith.
	Dated: 1893 Jul 29.
b. 12, f. 167	[Dollykins]
	[Dollykins] 1 score ([1] p.) ; 36 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	Words and music by Henry Gilbert.
	"Copyright 1915 by the Rocking Chair Syndicate."
	Sketch crossed out on back.

# Subseries I.E: Songs > [Dollykins] (continued)

	[Dollykins] 1 score ([1] sheet) ; 31 cm.
	Two copies, 1 with note by Henry Gilbert.
	Three proof sheets for the above published score; 17 x 22, and 22 x 28 cm.
	From "Rocking Chair Songs."
b. 12, f. 167	[Dollykins. Text] [1] sheet ; 28 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	"Copyright 1915, by the Rocking Chair Syndicate."
b. 12, f. 168	[Done caught a rabbit (Sketch)] [1] sheet of music ; 24 cm.
	Holograph in ink with pencil notes.
b. 12, f. 169	[Don't be afraid of the dark Nell] Don't be afraid of the dark Nell / music by Frank Belknap [pseudonym]. 1 score ([4] p.); 34 cm.
	Holograph in ink with pencil markings.
	First and last pages are glued together.
b. 12, f. 170	[Down the harbor]
	1 score ([1] p.) ; 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.
	Words and music by Henry Gilbert.
	"Rocking Chair material" - folder.
	"N.9" - p. [1].
b. 12, f. 171	[Faery song]
	[Faery song] 1 score ([3] p.) ; 20-34 cm.
	Holograph in ink with pencil markings.
	[Faery song] 1 score (4 p.) ; 36 cm.
	Words by W.B. Yeats from "The Land of Heart's Desire."
	Two copies, one marked "Last copy."
	Also included are a cover and 2 p. introduction by Farwell with corrections in ink by Henry Gilbert?
b. 12, f. 171	[Faery song (Sketch)] [1] p. of music ; 34 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.

## Subseries I.E: Songs (continued)

b. 12, f. 172	[Fair Helen] Boston: Bruce Humphries, no date.  1 score ([2] p.); 31 cm.  Op. 1, no. 2.  See also: Group of songs; and F. Voice and Instrumental. Fair Helen; arr.
b. 12, f. 173	[Fichtenbaum steht einsam] 1 score ([3] p.); 34 cm. Holograph in pencil. English translation of words by Heine in ink before but not in the score. Dated: 1891 May 13.
b. 12, f. 173	[Fichtenbaum steht einsam (Sketch)] [4] p. of music ; 35 cm. Holograph in ink.
b. 12, f. 174	[Fish wharf rhapsody]  [Fish wharf rhapsody]  1 score ([8] p.); 35 cm.  Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.  Words by "Fritz" (Frederick Manley) [G.W. Beauchamp].  "Left over from an afternoon's loaf on Fish Wharf - Boston" - p. 1.
	[Fish wharf rhapsody] 1 score (8 p.); 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	[Fish wharf rhapsody] 1 score (7 p.); 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Pick-up to first measure crossed out.
	Fish wharf rhapsody / [words by] "Will" (George William Beauchamp) [music by] "Hank" (Henry F. Gilbert) Newton Center, Mass. Wa-Wan Press, c1909. 1 score (9 p.); 35 cm. Two copies.
	[Fish wharf rhapsody] Proof sheets for the above published score; 32 cm. Contains corrections in ink and pencil by Henry Gilbert. "Fritz" (Frederick Manley) is crossed out and "Tom" (Thomas Tweed) is added.
b. <b>12</b> , f. <b>175</b>	[From Joyce's Chamber music (Sketches)] 1 score ([4] p.); 35 cm. Holograph (?) in ink. "To Laura Williams if she can stand it" - p. [1].
b. 12, f. 176	[Funny fact]

# Subseries I.E: Songs > [Funny fact] (continued)

	[Funny fact]
	1 score ([2] p.) ; 36 cm. Holograph in ink with pencil markings.
	"Copyright 1915 by the Rocking Chair Syndicate" - p. [1].
	[Funny fact] [1] sheet of music; 32 cm.
	Three copies, one with markings by Henry Gilbert also labeled "No. 2" (Rocking Chair Songs), another cut and pasted to be used as proof sheets.
b. <b>12</b> , f. <b>177</b>	[Give me the splendid silent sun]
	[Give me the splendid silent sun] 1 score ([3] p.); 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	Words by Walt Whitman.
	"Engrave Royal Quarto" - note on cover.
	[Give me the splendid silent sun] 1 score ([3] p.); 31 cm.
	Two copies.
	[Give me the splendid silent sun] 1 score (3 p.) ; 31 cm.
	Two copies, one inscribed by Helen K. Gilbert.
b. 12, f. 178	[God bless our native land] 1 score ([21 p.) ; 35 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	Words by C.T. Brooks (1834).
b. 12, f. 178	[God bless our native land (Sketches)] Loose sheets ([4] p.); 22-34 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	Good Night
	See: I. Miscellaneous Works. School song books.
b. 12, f. 179	[Grasshopper green]
	[Grasshopper green]
	1 score ([2] p.); 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	Words by George Cooper.
	"Copyright 1904/1906 by Ginn & Co." - p. [1].
	"No. 3" - p. [1] ("Rocking Chair Songs").

#### Subseries I.E: Songs > [Grasshopper green] (continued)

[Grasshopper green] 1 score ([2] p.); 36 cm. Holograph in ink. "Copyright 1904/1906 by Ginn & Co. used by permission" - p. [1]. b. 12, f. 179 [Group of songs] Boston: H.B. Stevens Company, c1894. 8 scores (19 p.); 29 cm. Contain special markings. Op. 1. Contents: No. 1. Absence - No. 2. Fair Helen - No. 3 Happy little flower of May / words by Miss H.J. Wescott - No. 4 Bonnie Lesley / words by Robert Burns - No.5 In the night / words by Jean Ingelow - No. 6 Reverie / words by Oven Meredith - No. 7 Folk song / words from "The boy's magic horn" - No. 8 O saw ye the lass / words by Richard Ryan. "First published work 1894" - note on folder. See also: Absence; Bonnie Lesley; and Fair Helen. b. 12, f. 180 [He takes so long to say good night] 1 score ([4] p.); 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Music by Frank Belknap [pseudonym]. "Lyrics by Karl Tausig. Copyright: by Karl Tausig 1908" - p. [1] in ink. b. 13, f. 237 [Here's hoping. Text] [1] p.; 28 cm. Typescript with pencil markings. With: That dreamgirl of mine. Text. b. 12, f. 181 [Homesick] Boston: Boston Music Company, c1919 1 score (5 p.); 31 cm. Words by Howard Weedon. Two copies. b. 12, f. 182 [I can't catch cold when you're around] [I can't catch cold when you're around] 1 score (III p.); 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink with pencil note. Music by Frank Belknap [pseudonym]. Words by Karl Tausig. "Copyright 1908 by Karl Tausig" - in ink on p. I. Page II-III are glued together.

[I can't catch cold when you're around]

1 score ([3] p.); 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.

# Subseries I.E: Songs > [I can't catch cold when you're around] (continued)

	[I can't catch cold when you're around] 1 score ([3] p.); 35 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.
	[I can't catch cold when you're around] 1 score ([3] p.); 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. "Oh you kiddo Waltz" - front cover.
b. 12, f. 183	[I doan want you hangin' round]  See also: Oh! What I know about you.  I don't want you hangin' round / music by Frank Belknap [pseudonym].  1 score ([3] p.); 34 cm.  Holograph signed, in ink.
	Coon song: I doan want you hangin' round / words by Karl Tausig; music by Frank Belknap.  1 score ([3] p.); 34 cm.  Holograph signed, in ink.
	[I doan want you hangin' round] 1 score (5 p.); 35 cm. Two copies.
b. 12, f. 184	[I want to marry my merry Marie]  1 score ([4] p.); 34 cm.  Holograph signed, in ink.  Music by Frank Belknap [pseudonym].  Words by Louisa S. Tausig.
	III wind that blew somebody good See: I. Miscellaneous Works. School song books.
b. <b>12</b> , f. <b>185</b>	[In her hand] 1 score ([3] p.); 35 cm. Holograph in ink with pencil markings.
b. 12, f. 186	[In May] 1 score ([1] p.); 35 cm. Holograph in pencil. Words by Heine. Dated: 1891 Aug 30. "In May - song. Earhert (?) dated HG work" - folder.

## Subseries I.E: Songs (continued)

b. 12, f. 187	[Inconvenient]
	1 score ([1] sheet) ; 35 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	Words and music by Henry F. Gilbert."
	"Rocking chair songs" - folder.
	"No. 4" - p. [1].
b. 12, f. 188	[Island of Tortuga (Sketches)]
	[Island of Tortuga (Sketches)] 1 score (6 p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph in ink and pencil.
	[Island of Tortuga (Sketches)] 1 score ([2] p.) ; 35 cm.
	Holograph in ink and pencil.
b. 12, f. 189	[It must have been the milkman]
	It must have been the milkman / Lyric by Karl Tausig; music by Frank Belknap [pseudonym].
	1 score ([3] p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	"Copyright, 1908 by Karl Tausig" - p. [1].
	[It must have been the milkman]
	1 score (5 p.) ; 36 cm.
b. 12, f. 189	[It must have been the milkman (Sketch)] [1] p. of music ; 34 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
	With: Let's go to the movie picture show.
b. 12, f. 190	[It seems to me where e'er I go (Sketch)] [2] p. of music ; 34 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
b. 12, f. 191	[Lament] [1] sheet of music ; 27 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil "R" written over the music.
	For unacc. voice?
	See also: Mournful linnets.
b. 12, f. 192	[Lament of Deirdré]

# Subseries I.E: Songs > [Lament of Deirdré] (continued)

	[Lament of Deirdré] 1 score ([4] p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	Words translated from the Gaelic by Sir Samuel Ferguson.
	"Copyright, 1903, by the Wa-Wan Press" - p. 1.
	[Op.3, no. 3].
	[Lament of Deirdré] 1 score ([4] p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	"Irish lament" - crossed out title.
b. 12, f. 192	[Lament of Deirdré; arr.]
	[Lament of Deirdré; arr.] 1 score (4 p.) ; 31 cm.
	Two copies.
	[Lament of Deirdré; arr.] 1 score (4 p.) ; 31 cm.
	Two copies.
	[Lament of Deirdré; arr.] 1 score (pp. 4-7) ; 35 cm.
	Contains pencil markings by Henry Gilbert.
	With: "I look into my glass" by Alfred E. Little; and "Love's secret" by Arthur Farwell.
	Irish lament 1 score (6, [1] p.) ; 35 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	Arr. for voice and orchestra.
	Lacking words.
b. 12, f. 192	[Lament of Deirdré (Sketch)] [2] p. of music; 35 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	Sheet labeled 'Projected and incomplete devts. of "Lament of Deirdre" laid in.
	See also: F. Voice and Instrumental Ensemble. Lament of Deirdré.
b. 12, f. 193	[Let's go to a moving picture show] 1 score ([1] p.); 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.
	Music by Frank Belknap [pseudonym].
	[Words by Karl Tausig].
	Ca. 1909.
	"It must have been the milkman (Sketch)" - on back.
	To made have been the minkman (diction) on back.

## Subseries I.E: Songs (continued)

b. 12, f. 194	[Little sailor] 1 score ([1] p.); 35 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink and pencil.
b. 12, f. 195	[Loafing souvenir]
	[Loafing souvenir] 1 score ([2] p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	Music by "Hank" [pseudonym].
	Words by "Fritz" [pseudonym for Frederick Manley].
	[unittitle added: see error report]
	1 photocopy of the above score.
b. 12, f. 195	[Love-lit sapphires of your eyes] 1 score ([5] p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	Words by Frederick Manley.
b. 12, f. 196	[Love song]
	[Love song] 1 score ([3] p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	Words by Frederick Manley.
	[Love song]
	1 score ([3] p.); 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
b. 12, f. 196	[Lullaby]
	[Lullaby]
	1 score ([1] sheet) ; 36 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.
	Words from "The nursery."
	"Copyright, 1922, by Henry F. Gilbert."
	"Rocking chair songs" - folder.
	No. 12.
	[Lullaby] [1] sheet of music ; 14 x 21 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
b. 13, f. 197	[Mayor of Scuttleton (Sketch)] [9] p. of music ; 35 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.

## Subseries I.E: Songs (continued)

b. 13, f. 197	[Mayor of Scuttleton. Text] [1] sheet ; 28 cm.
	Typescript with pencil markings.
	From "Rhymes and Jingles" by Mary Mapes Dodge. Charles Scribner's Sons."
	"Song del'd Feb. 16."
	See also: G. Choral. Mayor of Scuttleton.
	Merry-go-round
	See: I. Miscellaneous Works. School song books.
b. 13, f. 198	[Midnight]
	[Midnight]
	1 score ([2] p.); 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	Words by Heinrich Heine.
	Dated: 1893 Jul 31.
	[Midnight]
	1 score ([2] p.); 34 cm.
	Holograph in ink with pencil markings.
b. 13, f. 198	[Mittenacht (Sketch)] [1] sheet of music ; 35 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
	Not the same setting as "Midnight."
	Montonéra See: South American gypsy songs.
b. 13, f. 199	[Moon voyage]
	[Moon voyage] 1 score ([1] sheet) ; 36 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	Words and music by Henry Gilbert.
	"Copyright 1915, by the Rocking Chair Syndicate."
	[Moon voyage] 1 score ([1] sheet) ; 31 cm.
	"Rocking chair songs" - folder.
	Three copies, 1 with note by Henry Gilbert, another cut and pasted to be used as proof sheets.
b. 13, f. 200	[Mother's become a suffragette]

## Subseries I.E: Songs > [Mother's become a suffragette] (continued)

	[Mother's become a suffragette]
	1 score ([3] p.); 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	Music by Frank Belknap [pseudonym].
	"Copyright 1908 by Karl Tausig, Lyrics."
	[Mother's become a suffragette] 1 score ([3] p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
b. 13, f. 201	[Mournful linnets (Sketch)] [1] sheet of music ; 16 x 27 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	See also: Lament.
b. 13, f. 202	[Music everywhere (first version)] [1] sheet of music ; 15 x 27 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	For unacc. voice.
	In 4/4 time.
b. 13, f. 202	[Music everywhere (second version)] [1] sheet of music; 15 x 27 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	For unacc, voice.
	In 3/4 time.
b. 13, f. 203	[My gal's a heavy swell (Sketch)] [1] sheet of music ; 35 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
b. 13, f. 204	[Necken's polka (Sketch)] 1 score ([1] sheet) ; 27 x 35 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	Sketch for Song of Wermeland on back.
	See also: I. Miscellaneous Works. Sketchbooks.
b. 13, f. 205	[O were my love yon lilac fair]
5. 15, 1. 205	
	[O were my love yon lilac fair] 1 score ([2] p.) ; 35 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	Words by Robert Burns.
	Dated: 1894 Nov 11.

## Subseries I.E: Songs > [O were my love yon lilac fair] (continued)

	[O were my love yon lilac fair]
	1 score ([2] p.) ; 35 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	[O were my love yon lilac fair] 1 score ([2] p.) ; 31 cm.
	Professional copy.
	Two copies.
	[O were my love yon lilac fair] 1 score ([2] p.) ; 31 cm.
	Two copies.
b. 13, f. 206	[O when I hear at sea (Sketch)] 1 score ([4] p.) ; 33 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
b. 13, f. 207	[O would I were the cool wind (Sketch)] [2] p. of music ; 34 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
b. 13, f. 208	[Oh look upon the bright side] 1 score (5 p.) 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	Music by Frank Belknap [pseudonym].
b. 13, f. 208	[Oh look upon the bright side (Sketch)] [2] p. of music ; 34 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
b. 13, f. 209	[Oh! What I know about you]
	[Oh! What I know about you] 1 score (pp. 1-3) ; 32 cm.
	With: Henry Gilbert's "I doan want you hangin' round" as well as songs by several others.
	Two copies headed "Professional copy."
	"All ready to orchestrate now" - p. 1.
	Oh! What I know about you / Lyric by Karl Tausig; music by Frank Belknap [pseudonym] Boston: C.W. Thompson & Co., c1909. 1 score (5 p.); 35 cm.
b. 13, f. 210	[One night as I did wander] 1 score ([1] sheet) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph in ink with pencil markings.
	Words by Robert Burns.
b. 13, f. 211	[Orlamonde] Orlamonde / [words by] Maurice Maeterlinck; translated by Mary J. Serrano Newton Center, Mass.: Wa-Wan Press, c1907. 1 score (7 p.); 35 cm.
b. 13, f. 212	[Owl]

# Subseries I.E: Songs > [Owl] (continued)

	[Owl] 1 score ([41 p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	Poem by Tennyson.
	"Copyright 1910 by H.F. Gilbert" - p. [1].
	[Owl] 1 score ([3] p.); 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	Pencil sketch on back.
	[Owl] 1 score ([3] p.); 35 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. "Incorrect copy" - in pencil on p. [1].
	[Owl] 1 score (5 p.) ; 35 cm.
	Two copies.
b. 13, f. 213	[Perdita]
	Perdita / [music by] Frank Belknap [pseudonym]; [words by] James T. Fields.  1 score ([3] p.); 34 cm.  Holograph signed, in ink.
	[Perdita] 1 score (3 p.); 31 cm. Two copies.
	[Perdita] 1 score (pp. 2-3); 32 cm. Two copies headed "Professional copy."
	[Perdita] Proof sheets for cover of copy published by Gilbert; 36 cm. Positive and negative with insert attached to the negative.
	Pigtail See: I. Miscellaneous Works. School song books.
b. 13, f. 214	[Pirate song]  [Pirate song]  1 scare (4 p.); 35 cm.  Words adapted from Stevenson's "Treasure Island," additional stanzas by Alice C. Hyde.  Volume IV: Autumn quarter.

#### Subseries I.E: Songs > [Pirate song] (continued)

[Pirate song] 1 score (4 p.); 31 cm. Two copies. See also: F. Voice and Instrumental Ensemble. Pirate song; arr. b. 13, f. 215 [Poor young shepherd] 1 score ([4] p.); 35 cm. Holograph (?) in ink. Words by Paul Verlaine. b. 13, f. 216 [Pop corn] 1 score ([1] p.); 33 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Words and music by Henry Gilbert. "Copyright 1922 by Henry F. Gilbert - p. [1]. "Rocking chair songs" - folder. "No. 11" - p. [1]. b. 13, f. 217 [Pop in and see your Poppy...] 1 score ([1] p.); 33 cm. Holograph in ink. Chorus only. [Princess Ilse] b. 13, f. 218 1 score ([1] sheet); 35 cm. Holograph in pencil. b. 13, f. 219 [Proud Maisie] [Proud Maisie] 1 score ([4] p.); 34 cm. Holograph in ink. Music by "Old mortality" [pseudonym?]. Words by Walter Scott. [Proud Maisie] 1 score ([3] p.); 34 cm. Holograph in ink. [Proud Maisie (Sketch)] b. 13, f. 219 1 score ([1] p.); 34 cm. Holograph in ink with pencil notes. b. 13, f. 220 [Puzzled]

# Subseries I.E: Songs > [Puzzled] (continued)

	[Puzzled]
	1 score ([1] sheet); 36 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	Words and music by Henry Gilbert.
	"Copyright 1915, by the Rocking Chair Syndicate."
	[Puzzled] 1 score (113 sheet) ; 31 cm.
	[Puzzled] Proof sheet for the above printed score; 22 x 28 cm. "Rocking chair songs" - folder.
	"No. 8."
b. 13, f. 220	[Puzzled. Text] [1] sheet; 23 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.
	"Copyright, 1915 by the Rocking Chair Syndicate."
b. 13, f. 221	[Requiem]
	[Requiem] 1 score ([4] p.); 33 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.
	Words by Robert Louis Stevenson.
	Dated: 1918 Sep 10.
	[Requiem] 1 score (5 p.) ; 33 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	[Requiem] 1 score ([3] p.) ; 35 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	Pencil sketch on back.
	[Requiem] 1 score (5 p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	"N.G. see later copy" - in pencil on cover.
	[Requiem] 1 score ([1] p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
b. <b>13</b> , f. <b>221</b>	[Requiem (Sketches)] Loose sheets ([14] p.); 34 cm.

b. 13, f. 222	[Ring out, wild bells (Sketch)] [2] p.; 27 x 36 cm.
	Holograph in ink and pencil.
	For unacc. voice?
b. 13, f. 223	[Robin redbreast] 1 score ([1] p.) ; 35 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
	Words by Frank Sweet.
b. 13, f. 224	[Rocking chair] 1 score ([2] p.) ; 36 cm.
	Holograph signed, in pencil.
	Words and music by Henry Gilbert.
	"Copyright, 1922 by Henry F. Gilbert" p. [1].
	"Rocking chair songs" - folder.
	"No. 1."
	"Only 5 Rocking chair songs - published, printed" - folder.
	See: Clinkum Clankum; Cold lunch; Dollykins; Down the ladder; A funny fact; Inconvenient; Lullaby; Moon voyage; Puzzled; Rocking chair; Snow-man; and A tragic mistake.
b. 13, f. 225	[Roses are a regal troop] 1 score ([1] p.) ; 24 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
	Words by T.B. Aldrich.
	Dated: 1893 Jul 28.
b. 13, f. 226	[Rouse for Roosevelt]
	[Rouse for Roosevelt] 1 score ([2] p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	Words by George L. Farwell.
	Pencil sketch on back.
	[1912].
	Rouse for Roosevelt: campaign song Newton Center, Mass. George L. Farwell, c1912. 1 score (3 p.); 28 cm.
	Two copies.
b. 13, f. 226	[Rouse for Roosevelt (Sketches)] Loose sheets ([32] p. of music) ; 36 cm.
	Holographs in pencil and ink.
	Contains cornet, trumpet, tuba, and drum parts for an arr.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

b. 13, f. 226	[Rouse for Roosevelt. Text]
	[1] sheet ; 28 cm.
	Typescript with pencil markings.
	Note on bottom of the page from George L. Farwell, 1921 Apr 22.
	See also: F. Voice and Instrumental Ensemble. Rouse for Roosevelt; arr.
b. 13, f. 227	[Salammbô's invocation to Tänith] Salammbô - Chapter III Invocation to the moon-goddess / [words by] Flaubert.
	See also: B. Orchestra- Salammbô's Invocation; and F. Voice and Instrumental Ensemble. Salammbô's ; arr.
	[Salammbô's invocation to Tänith] Salammbô - Chapter III Invocation to the moongoddess / [words by] Flaubert. 1 score (7 p.); 35 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	[Salammbô's invocation to Tänith] Salammbô - Chapter III Invocation to the moongoddess / [words by] Flaubert. 1 score (6 p.); 31 cm.
	Two copies.
	[Salammbô's invocation to Tänith] Salammbô - Chapter III Invocation to the moongoddess / [words by] Flaubert. 1 score (pp. 10-15); 35 cm.
	Contains pencil markings by Henry Gilbert?
	With: Arthur Reginald Little's "Helen" and "Drink to me only with thine eyes."
	Scotch song
	See: Curl.
	Signs of spring
	See: I. Miscellaneous Works. School song books.
b. 13, f. 228	[Sleep and poetry] [2] p. of music ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	Words by Keats.
	For unacc. voice?
L 42 £ 220	
b. 13, f. 229	[Sleighing song] [1] sheet of music ; 20 x 27 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	Words by Frederick Manley.
	Sketch on back entitled "La Za-?"
	"School songs" - folder.
	See also: Wind.

b. 12, f. 149	[Slumber song] 1 score ([1] p.); 27 cm. Holograph signed, in pencil. With: Scherzo. See: Chamber and Instrumental. Scherzo.
b. 13, f. 230	[Snow-man]  [Snow-man]  1 score ([1] p.); 36 cm.  Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.  Words and music by Henry Gilbert.  "Copyright 1915 by the Rocking Chair Syndicate" - p. [1].  "Rocking chair songs" - folder.
	[Snow-man] 1 score ([1] sheet); 32 cm. "No. 10" - in pencil on 1 copy. Two copies.
b. 13, f. 230	[Snow-man. Text] [1] sheet; 17 x 23 cm. Holograph signed, in pencil and ink. "Copyright 1915, by the Rocking Chair Syndicate."
b. 13, f. 204	[Song of Wermeland (Sketch)] 1 score ([1] sheet); 27 x 35 cm.  Holograph in pencil and ink.  On back of Necken's polka (Sketch).
	Songs, op. 1 See: Fair Helen; and Group of songs.
b. 13, f. 231	[Sound as of marching myriad feet] [1] sheet of music; 20 x 27 cm. Holograph signed, in ink with pencil signature. Includes 2 versions.
b. 13, f. 232	[South American gypsy songs] Published separately: New York H.W. Gray, c1906. 4 scores; 31-35 cm. For violin (ad. lib.), voice, and piano. Words from "Through Romany songland" by Laura A. Smith. Contents: No. I. La Montonéra - No. II. La Zambulidora. Two copies of each song as well as 4 proof sheets, one of which contains pencil markings for No. 1.

b. 13, f. 233	[Stirrup cup] 1 score (5 p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	Words by Sydney Lanier.
	"Study" noted above title.
b. 13, f. 234	[Sweetheart when you kiss me please don't leave a mark]
	[Sweetheart when you kiss me please don't leave a mark] 1 score (5 p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	Music by Frank Belknap [pseudonym].
	[Sweetheart when you kiss me please don't leave a mark] 1 score ([3] p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	[Sweetheart when you kiss me please don't leave a mark] 1 score ([4] p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph in ink with pencil markings.
b. 13, f. 235	[Tell me where is fancy bred] 1 score (141 p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with corrections pasted on, and pencil markings.
	Words by Shakespeare.
	"2nd proof - Feb - 21 - '05" - in blue pencil on first page.
	"Copyright 1905 by H.F. Gilbert" - first page.
b. 13, f. 236	[Thanksgiving day in Boston Harbor (Sketch)?] [3] p. of music ; 36 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	Typescript of text laid in.
b. 13, f. 236	[Thanksgiving day in Boston Harbor. Text] [1] sheet ; 28 cm.
	Typescript with pencil markings.
	Words by Hezekiah Butterworth (From "American Anthology").
b. 13, f. 237	[That dream-girl of mine] That dream-girl of mine / lyric by George A. Harris; music by Frank Belknap [pseudonym].  1 score ([3] sheets); 34 cm.
	Holograph signed (photostat-negative).
	"Copyright, 1926, by Harris and Belknap" p. 1.
b. 13, f. 237	[That dream-girl of mine (Sketch)]
	[That dream-girl of mine (Sketch)] 1 score (4 p.) ; 35 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings; words in part typescript, pasted on.

# Subseries I.E: Songs > [That dream-girl of mine (Sketch)] (continued)

	[That dream-girl of mine (Sketch)] Photograph (negative) of the above score; 22 cm.
b. 13, f. 237	[That dream-girl of mine. Text] [1] sheet; 28 cm. Typescript with pencil sketch.
	With: Here's hoping. Text.
b. 13, f. 238	[There once was a frog (Sketch)] [1] sheet of music ; 35 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
	With sketches labeled "1924" by Henry Gilbert.
b. 13, f. 239	[Torrent]
	[Torrent]
	[1] sheet of music ; 17 x 25 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.
	For unacc. voice.
	[Torrent] [1] sheet of music ; 13 x 25 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
	Lacking words.
b. 13, f. 240	[Tragic mistake] 1 score ([1] p.) ; 36 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	Words and music by Henry Gilbert.
	"Copyright, 1922 by Henry F. Gilbert" - p. 1.
	"No - 7" - p. 1.
	"Rocking chair songs" - folder.
b. 13, f. 241	[Treasure of the wise man]
	[Treasure of the wise man] 1 score ([3] p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with correction pasted on and pencil markings.
	Words by James Whitcomb Riley.
	[Treasure of the wise man] 1 score ([3] p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with corrections pasted on and pencil markings.
	[Treasure of the wise man] 1 score ([3] sheets) ; 31 cm.

b. 13, f. 241	[Treasure of the wise man (Sketch)] [2] p. of music; 34 cm. Holograph in pencil.
b. 13, f. 242	[Tubal Cain] [1] sheet of music; 22 x 27 cm. Holograph signed, in ink with title and signature in pencil. For unacc. voice.
b. 13, f. 243	[Twilight at sea] 1 score ([2] p.); 32 cm. Holograph in ink. For voice, piano, and 2 unidentified voices or instruments.
b. 13, f. 244	[Vspo mni vspo mni moi liubez(Sketch)] 1 score ([1] sheet); 34 cm. Holograph in ink. Text in Old Russian?
b. 13, f. 245	[Waltz song] 1 score ([4] p.); 35 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Words by Bertram Shapleigh.
b. 13, f. 246	[When you kiss your last good night] 1 score (3 p.); 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink with corrections pasted on and pencil markings. Music by Frank Belknap [pseudonym]. Words by Karl Tausig.
b. 13, f. 247	[Wind] [1] sheet of music; 14 x 27 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Words by R.L. Stevenson. "School songs" - folder. Sketch entitled "La Za[mbulidora?]" on back. See also: Sleighing song; and South American gypsy songs.
b. 13, f. 248	[Windward] [Windward] 1 score (5 p.); 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Words by George Turner Phelps.

## Subseries I.E: Songs > [Windward] (continued)

Score (5 p.); 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink with corrections pasted on.		[Windward]
b. 13, f. 249    Winter]   Score (IT   p.); 35 cm.     Holograph in ink and pencil.     Words by Shelley.		1 score (5 p.) ; 34 cm.
## 1 score (## 1p.); 35 cm. Holograph in ink and pencil.  Words by Shelley.		Holograph signed, in ink with corrections pasted on.
Holograph in ink and pencil.  Words by Shelley.  b. 13, f. 250  [Won't you please play house with me]  [Won't you please play house with me]  1 score ([3] p.); 36 cm.  Holograph signed, in ink with corrections pasted on.  Music by Frank Belknap [pseudonym].  [Won't you please play house with me] 1 score ([1] sheet); 34 cm. Holograph in ink. Lacking chorus.  b. 13, f. 250  [Won't you please play house with me. Chorus#1] 1 score ([1] sheet) 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Sketch on back.  Zambulidora See: South American gypsy songs.  b. 13, f. 251  [Zephyrus] 1 score ([2] p.); 34 cm. Manuscript in ink with pencil note. Words by Longfellow.  [Zephyrus] 1 score ([2] p.); 36 cm. Two copies.  Miscellaneous unidentified sketches for songs and song texts Loose sheets ([39] p.); 16 x 36 cm. Holographs in pencil and ink. Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co." See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical	b. 13, f. 249	
b. 13, f. 250  [Won't you please play house with me]  [Won't you please play house with me]  1 score ([3] p.); 35 cm.  Holograph signed, in ink with corrections pasted on.  Music by Frank Belknap [pseudonym].  [Won't you please play house with me]  1 score ([7] sheet); 34 cm.  Holograph in ink.  Lacking chorus.  b. 13, f. 250  [Won't you please play house with me. Chorus#1] 1 score ([1] sheet) 34 cm.  Holograph signed, in ink.  b. 13, f. 250  [Won't you please play house with me. Chorus#3] 1 score ([1] sheet) 34 cm.  Holograph signed, in ink.  Sketch on back.  Zambulidora  See: South American gypsy songs.  b. 13, f. 251  [Zephyrus]  [Zephyrus]  1 score ([2] p.); 34 cm.  Manuscript in ink with pencil note.  Words by Longfellow.  [Zephyrus]  1 score ([5] p.); 36 cm.  Two copies.  b. 13, f. 252  Miscellaneous unidentified sketches for songs and song texts  Loose sheets ([39] p.); 16 x 36 cm.  Holographs in pencil and ink.  Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co."  See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical		
[Won't you please play house with me] 1 score ([3] p.); 35 cm. Holograph signed, in ink with corrections pasted on. Music by Frank Belknap [pseudonym].  [Won't you please play house with me] 1 score ([1] sheet); 34 cm. Holograph in ink. Lacking chorus.  b. 13, f. 250  [Won't you please play house with me. Chorus#1] 1 score ([1] sheet) 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.  b. 13, f. 250  [Won't you please play house with me. Chorus#3] 1 score ([1] sheet) 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Sketch on back.  Zambulidora See: South American gypsy songs.  b. 13, f. 251  [Zephyrus] 1 score ([2] p.); 34 cm. Manuscript in ink with pencil note. Words by Longfellow.  [Zephyrus] 1 score ([5 p.); 36 cm. Two copies.  Miscellaneous unidentified sketches for songs and song texts Loose sheets ([39] p.); 16 x 36 cm. Holographs in pencil and ink. Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co." See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical		Words by Shelley.
## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##	b. 13, f. 250	[Won't you please play house with me]
Music by Frank Belknap [pseudonym].  [Won't you please play house with me] 1 score ([1] sheet); 34 cm. Holograph in ink. Lacking chorus.  b. 13, f. 250  [Won't you please play house with me. Chorus#1] 1 score ([1] sheet) 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.  b. 13, f. 250  [Won't you please play house with me. Chorus#3] 1 score ([1] sheet) 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.  Sketch on back.  Zambulidora See: South American gypsy songs.  b. 13, f. 251  [Zephyrus] 1 score ([2] p.); 34 cm. Manuscript in ink with pencil note. Words by Longfellow. [Zephyrus] 1 score (5 p.); 36 cm. Two copies.  D. 13, f. 252  Miscellaneous unidentified sketches for songs and song texts Loose sheets ([39] p.); 16 x 36 cm. Holographs in pencil and ink. Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co."  See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical		
[Won't you please play house with me] 1 score ([1] sheet); 34 cm. Holograph in ink. Lacking chorus.  b. 13, f. 250 [Won't you please play house with me. Chorus#1] 1 score ([1] sheet) 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.  b. 13, f. 250 [Won't you please play house with me. Chorus#3] 1 score ([1] sheet) 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Sketch on back.  Zambulidora See: South American gypsy songs.  b. 13, f. 251 [Zephyrus] 1 score ([2] p.); 34 cm. Manuscript in ink with pencil note. Words by Longfellow.  [Zephyrus] 1 score (5 p.); 36 cm. Two copies.  Miscellaneous unidentified sketches for songs and song texts Loose sheets ([39] p.); 76 x 36 cm. Holographs in pencil and ink. Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co." See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical		Holograph signed, in ink with corrections pasted on.
1 score ([1] sheet); 34 cm. Holograph in ink. Lacking chorus.  b. 13, f. 250  [Won't you please play house with me. Chorus#1] 1 score ([1] sheet) 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.  b. 13, f. 250  [Won't you please play house with me. Chorus#3] 1 score ([1] sheet) 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Sketch on back.  Zambulidora See: South American gypsy songs.  b. 13, f. 251  [Zephyrus]		Music by Frank Belknap [pseudonym].
Lacking chorus.  b. 13, f. 250  [Won't you please play house with me. Chorus#1] 1 score ([1] sheet) 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.  b. 13, f. 250  [Won't you please play house with me. Chorus#3] 1 score ([1] sheet) 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Sketch on back.  Zambulidora See: South American gypsy songs.  b. 13, f. 251  [Zephyrus] [Zephyrus] 1 score ([2] p.); 34 cm. Manuscript in ink with pencil note. Words by Longfellow.  [Zephyrus] 1 score (5 p.); 36 cm. Two copies.  b. 13, f. 252  Miscellaneous unidentified sketches for songs and song texts Loose sheets ([39] p.); 16 x 36 cm. Holographs in pencil and ink. Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co." See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical		
b. 13, f. 250  [Won't you please play house with me. Chorus#1] 1score ([1] sheet) 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.  b. 13, f. 250  [Won't you please play house with me. Chorus#3] 1score ([1] sheet) 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Sketch on back.  Zambulidora See: South American gypsy songs.  b. 13, f. 251  [Zephyrus] [Zephyrus] 1score ([2] p.); 34 cm. Manuscript in ink with pencil note. Words by Longfellow.  [Zephyrus] 1score (5 p.); 36 cm. Two copies.  b. 13, f. 252  Miscellaneous unidentified sketches for songs and song texts Loose sheets ([39] p.); 16 x 36 cm. Holographs in pencil and ink. Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co." See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical		Holograph in ink.
1 score ([1] sheet) 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.  b. 13, f. 250  [Won't you please play house with me. Chorus#3] 1 score ([1] sheet) 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Sketch on back.  Zambulidora See: South American gypsy songs.  b. 13, f. 251  [Zephyrus] 1 score ([2] p.); 34 cm. Manuscript in ink with pencil note. Words by Longfellow.  [Zephyrus] 1 score (5 p.); 36 cm. Two copies.  b. 13, f. 252  Miscellaneous unidentified sketches for songs and song texts Loose sheets ([39] p.); 16 x 36 cm. Holographs in pencil and ink. Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co." See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical		Lacking chorus.
b. 13, f. 250  [Won't you please play house with me. Chorus#3] 1 score ([1] sheet) 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Sketch on back.  Zambulidora See: South American gypsy songs.  b. 13, f. 251  [Zephyrus] [Zephyrus] 1 score ([2] p.); 34 cm. Manuscript in ink with pencil note. Words by Longfellow.  [Zephyrus] 1 score (5 p.); 36 cm. Two copies.  b. 13, f. 252  Miscellaneous unidentified sketches for songs and song texts Loose sheets ([39] p.); 16 x 36 cm. Holographs in pencil and ink. Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co." See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical	b. 13, f. 250	
1 score ([1] sheet) 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.  Sketch on back.  Zambulidora See: South American gypsy songs.  b. 13, f. 251  [Zephyrus] [Zephyrus] 1 score ([2] p.); 34 cm. Manuscript in ink with pencil note. Words by Longfellow.  [Zephyrus] 1 score (5 p.); 36 cm. Two copies.  b. 13, f. 252  Miscellaneous unidentified sketches for songs and song texts Loose sheets ([39] p.); 16 x 36 cm. Holographs in pencil and ink. Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co." See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical		Holograph signed, in ink.
Sketch on back.  Zambulidora See: South American gypsy songs.  b. 13, f. 251  [Zephyrus] [Zephyrus] 1 score ([2] p.); 34 cm. Manuscript in ink with pencil note. Words by Longfellow.  [Zephyrus] 1 score (5 p.); 36 cm. Two copies.  b. 13, f. 252  Miscellaneous unidentified sketches for songs and song texts Loose sheets ([39] p.); 16 x 36 cm. Holographs in pencil and ink. Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co." See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical	b. 13, f. 250	
Zambulidora See: South American gypsy songs.  b. 13, f. 251  [Zephyrus]  [Zephyrus]  1 score ([2] p.); 34 cm.  Manuscript in ink with pencil note.  Words by Longfellow.  [Zephyrus]  1 score (5 p.); 36 cm.  Two copies.  b. 13, f. 252  Miscellaneous unidentified sketches for songs and song texts  Loose sheets ([39] p.); 16 x 36 cm.  Holographs in pencil and ink.  Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co."  See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical		Holograph signed, in ink.
See: South American gypsy songs.  b. 13, f. 251  [Zephyrus]  [Zephyrus]  1 score ([2] p.); 34 cm.  Manuscript in ink with pencil note.  Words by Longfellow.  [Zephyrus]  1 score (5 p.); 36 cm.  Two copies.  b. 13, f. 252  Miscellaneous unidentified sketches for songs and song texts  Loose sheets ([39] p.); 16 x 36 cm.  Holographs in pencil and ink.  Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co."  See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical		Sketch on back.
b. 13, f. 251  [Zephyrus]  [Zephyrus]  1 score ([2] p.); 34 cm.  Manuscript in ink with pencil note.  Words by Longfellow.  [Zephyrus]  1 score (5 p.); 36 cm.  Two copies.  b. 13, f. 252  Miscellaneous unidentified sketches for songs and song texts  Loose sheets ([39] p.); 16 x 36 cm.  Holographs in pencil and ink.  Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co."  See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical		Zambulidora
[Zephyrus] 1 score ([2] p.); 34 cm.  Manuscript in ink with pencil note.  Words by Longfellow.  [Zephyrus] 1 score (5 p.); 36 cm.  Two copies.  b. 13, f. 252  Miscellaneous unidentified sketches for songs and song texts Loose sheets ([39] p.); 16 x 36 cm.  Holographs in pencil and ink.  Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co."  See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical		See: South American gypsy songs.
1 score ([2] p.); 34 cm.  Manuscript in ink with pencil note.  Words by Longfellow.  [Zephyrus] 1 score (5 p.); 36 cm.  Two copies.  b. 13, f. 252  Miscellaneous unidentified sketches for songs and song texts Loose sheets ([39] p.); 16 x 36 cm.  Holographs in pencil and ink.  Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co."  See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical	b. 13, f. 251	[Zephyrus]
Words by Longfellow.  [Zephyrus] 1 score (5 p.); 36 cm.  Two copies.  b. 13, f. 252  Miscellaneous unidentified sketches for songs and song texts Loose sheets ([39] p.); 16 x 36 cm.  Holographs in pencil and ink.  Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co."  See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical		
[Zephyrus] 1 score (5 p.); 36 cm.  Two copies.  b. 13, f. 252  Miscellaneous unidentified sketches for songs and song texts Loose sheets ([39] p.); 16 x 36 cm.  Holographs in pencil and ink.  Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co."  See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical		Manuscript in ink with pencil note.
1 score (5 p.); 36 cm.  Two copies.  b. 13, f. 252  Miscellaneous unidentified sketches for songs and song texts  Loose sheets ([39] p.); 16 x 36 cm.  Holographs in pencil and ink.  Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co."  See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical		Words by Longfellow.
b. 13, f. 252  Miscellaneous unidentified sketches for songs and song texts  Loose sheets ([39] p.); 16 x 36 cm.  Holographs in pencil and ink.  Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co."  See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical		
Loose sheets ([39] p.); 16 x 36 cm. Holographs in pencil and ink. Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co." See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical		Two copies.
Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co."  See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical	b. 13, f. 252	
See also: IX.A. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Texts, synopsises, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical		Holographs in pencil and ink.
		Includes sketches labeled "School songs for Ginn and Co."

#### Subseries I.F: Voice and Instrumental Ensemble

b. 14, f. 253	[Autumn] 1 score ([3] p.); 27 x 34 cm. Holograph in ink.  Words by Percy Bysshe Shelley.  "No.1" - p.1.
b. 14, f. 254	[Curl; arr.] Scotch song 1 score (5 p.); 27 x 36 cm. Holograph in ink.  Words by Amelie Rives.  "No. 2. The Curl" - cover.  Op. 3/2.  See also: E. Songs. Curl.
b. 14, f. 255	[Fair Helen; arr.?] 1 score ([4] p.); 27 x 35 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.  See also: E. Songs. Fair Helen, and Group of songs.  Irish lament
	See: Lament of Deirdré; arr.?
b. 14, f. 256	[Lament of Deirdré; arr.?] Irish lament: no. 3 1 score ([8] p.); 36 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Words by S. Ferguson. Op. 3/3.
b. 14, f. 257	[Mittenacht war kalt] 1 score (7 p.); 27 x 36 cm. Holograph signed, in ink with corrections pasted on. For voice and orchestra. Words by Heine written before but not in score.
b. 14, f. 258	[Pirate song; arr. (Sketch)] 1 score (14 p.); 34 cm. Holograph in ink.  Arr. for voice and orchestra.  See also: G. Choral. Pirate song; arr.

#### Subseries I.F: Voice and Instrumental Ensemble (continued)

b. 14, f. 259	[Rouse for Roosevelt; arr.] 4 parts ([1] p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holographs signed, in ink.
	Includes cornet II, trumpet I, and tuba I-II parts.
	Pencil sketches on back of parts.
	See also: E. Songs. Rouse for Roosevelt.
	[Salammbô's invocation to Tänith; arr.]
b. 14, f. 260	[Salammbô's invocation to Tänith; arr.] 1 score (19 p.), bound ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	For soprano and orchestra.
	[1902].
	[Op. 6].
b. 14, f. 261	[Salammbô's invocation to Tänith; arr.] Photostat (negative) of the above holograph score; 25, 24 x 36 cm.
b. 14, f. 262	[Salammbô's invocation to Tänith; arr.] 1 score (19 p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in pencil and ink with orange pencil markings.
b. 14, f. 263	[Salammbô's invocation to Tänith; arr.] 34 parts ; 34 cm.
	Holographs signed, in ink.
b. 14, f. 264	[Salammbô's invocation to Tänith; arr.] 21 parts ; 34 cm.
	Holographs signed, in ink; harp in unidentified hand.
b. 14, f. 265	[Salammbô's invocation to Tänith; arr.] 30 parts ; 36 cm.
	Holographs signed, in ink and manuscript in ink.
	String parts only.
	Scotch song
	See: Curl; arr.
9	Subseries I.G: Choral
b. 14, f. 266	[All hail, America] S.l. : s.n., no date 1 close score ([2] p.) ; 28 cm.
	Two copies, clipped from an unidentified journal.
	Typescript copy of the words ([1] sheet) laid in.

#### Subseries I.G: Choral (continued)

b. 14, f. 267	[Anthems] 1 sketchbook ([22] p. of music); 19 x 26 cm. Holographs in ink. Loose pencil sketches ([6] p.), one signed by Elizabeth Gilbert, laid in. "Solo. Soprano 1" - cover. Contents: I will arise - Abide with me - The Lord is my shepherd.
b. 14, f. 268	[Chorale (Sketch)] [6] p. of music; 35 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink.
b. 14, f. 268	[Columbus] Columbus / [words by] Joaquin Miller Boston : C.C. Birchard, c1916. 1 score (4 p.) ; 28 cm. For unison chorus.
b. 14, f. 269	[How pleasant how divinely fair (Sketch)] [2] p. of music; 35 cm. Holograph in pencil.
b. 14, f. 270	[Hymn of prayer]  [Hymn of prayer]  1 close score ([1] sheet); 34 cm.  Holograph signed, in ink.  Words by Prof. Henry Hallam Tweedy.  Enclosed in typed letter from the Homiletic Review to Mrs. Henry Gilbert postmarked 1926 Dec 2-? along with "Strength for the day."
	[Hymn of prayer] 1 close score ([1] sheet); 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Enclosed in typed letter from the Homiletic Review to Henry Gilbert postmarked 1926 Dec 15, along with "Longing."
b. 14, f. 271	[Jabberwock (Sketch)] [5] p. of music; 35 cm. Holograph in ink. For chorus of men and women and orchestra (arr. for piano?).
b. 14, f. 272	[Longing (first setting)] 1 close score ([1] sheet); 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Words by H.R. MacFayden. Second setting on same sheet. Enclosed in typed letter from the Homiletic Review to Henry Gilbert postmarked 1926 Dec 15.

#### Subseries I.G: Choral (continued)

b. 14, f. 272	[Longing (second setting)] 1 close score ([1] sheet); 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.
b. 14, f. 276	[Mayor of Scuttleton. Text] [1] p. (p.297) of music; 25 cm. In: Damrosch's Universal school music series along with Henry Gilbert's "Thanksgiving in Boston Harbor."
	See: "Thanksgiving in Boston Harbor."  See also: E. Songs. Mayor of Scuttleton (Sketch).
b. 14, f. 273	[My neighbor's dog] My neighbor's dog / [music by] Frank Belknap [pseudonym] [words by] Nixon Waterman Boston: C.C. Birchard, c1904. 1 score (4 p.); 27 cm.
	For chorus (SATB).
b. 14, f. 274	[Pirate song; arr.] 1 score (14 sheets); 22 cm. Holograph signed (photostat-negative).
	Arr. for baritone, male voices, and orchestra.
	[1921].
	See also: F. Voice and Instrumental Ensemble. Pirate song; arr. (Sketch).
b. 14, f. 275	[Rain song] Rain song / [words by] Nixon Waterman S.l. : C.C. Birchard, c1904. 1 score ([4] p.); 28 cm.
	For chorus (SAB) and piano.
b. <b>14</b> , f. <b>275</b>	[Strength for the day] 1 close score ([1] sheet); 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Words by Henry Webb Farrington.
	Enclosed in typed letter from the <u>Homiletic Review</u> to Henry Gilbert postmarked 1926-? along with "Hymn of prayer."
b. 14, f. 276	[Thanksgiving in Boston Harbor] [In: Damrosch's <u>Universal School Music Reader</u> ]: New York, etc.: Hinds, Hayden & Eldridge, c1924.  1 score (pp. 198-201), bound; 25 cm. For chorus (SSAB), acc.
b. 14, f. 277	[Thunder maker] Boston: C.C. Birchard, c1913.  1 score (4 p.); 28 cm.  For mixed chorus.  Words by Frederick Manley.
	Two copies.
b. 14, f. 278	[To Thee! America] To Thee! America: Hymn; for mixed chorus and orchestra

Subseries I.G: Choral > [To Thee! America] To Thee! America: Hymn; for mixed chorus an []
(continued)

[To Thee! America] To Thee! America: Hymn; for mixed chorus and orchestra 1 score (28 p.), bound; 36 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Words by Frederick Manley. [1914]. [To Thee! America] To Thee! America: Hymn; for mixed chorus and orchestra Made of flammable material - discarded.

Two photographs (negatives) of pp. 8-9 of the above holograph score; 20 x 25 cm.

b. 14, f. 280 [To Thee! America (Sketch)] 1 score ([24] p.); 33 cm. Holograph in pencil.

b. 14, f. 281 [To Thee! America. Vocal score] To America: hymn; for mixed chorus. - S.I.: [C.C. Birchard], c1914.

> [To Thee! America. Vocal score] To America: hymn; for mixed chorus. - S.I.: [C.C. Birchard], c1914. 1 vocal score (12 p.); 27 cm.

Three copies with markings.

[To Thee! America. Vocal score] To America: hymn; for mixed chorus. - S.l.: [C.C. Birchard], c1914.

1 vocal score (13 p.); 36 cm.

Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.

Acc. arr. for piano.

"Copyright, 1914, C.C. Birchard & Company" - p. 1.

b. 14, f. 282 ['Twas brillig and the slithy toves...(Sketch)] 1 score (4 p.); 34 cm. Holograph in ink.

For chorus and orchestra.

Miscellaneous unidentified sketches b. 14, f. 283 Loose sheets ([8] p.); 35 cm.

Subseries I.H: Keyboard

b. 15, f. 284 [Albumleaf] [2] p. of music; 34 cm. Holograph in pencil.

b. 15, f. 285 [Allegretto fugato] 4 p. of music; 35 cm.

Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.

b. 15, f. 286	[American dances; arr.] Three American dances: for piano four-hands Boston: Boston Music Co., c1919. 23 p. of music; 30 cm. Two copies.  See also: A. Opera and Incidental. Uncle Remus; and B. Orchestra. American dances.
b. 15, f. 287	[Comedy overture on negro themes; arr.] Comedy overture on negro themes: 4 hand arr. 25 p. of music, bound; 34 cm.  Holograph signed, in ink.  See also: A. Opera and Incidental. Uncle Remus; and B. Orchestra. Comedy overture on negro themes.
b. 15, f. 288	[Coolin] [1] sheet of music; 34 cm. Holograph in ink.
b. 15, f. 289	[Crassafox] 7 p. of music; 35 cm. Holograph in ink.
b. 15, f. 290	[Dance in Place Congo; arr.] 28 p. of music; 35 cm. Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings. Portion of folder labeled by Henry Gilbert laid in: "Piano score The Dance in Place Congo Symphonic Ballet"
b. 15, f. 291	[Dance in Place Congo. Selections; arr.] Dance after meas. 396. 4 p. of music; 33 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. See: B. Orchestra. Dance in Place Congo.
b. 15, f. 292	[David Swan] David Swan: after Hawthorne [4] p. of music; 34 cm. Holograph in pencil.
b. 15, f. 292	[Dewey Schottische] 2 p. of music; 35 cm. Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
b. 15, f. 292	[Dewey Schottische] Schottische [1] p. of music; 35 cm. Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings. Different version than the above.
b. 15, f. 292	[Dewey Schottische (Sketch)] Schottische strains [2] p. of music; 36 cm. Holograph in pencil. See also: B. Orchestra. Dewey Schottische.

b. <b>15</b> , f. <b>293</b>	[Episodes. Negro episode; arr.] Newton Center, Mass.: Wa-Wan Press, c1907. 5 p. of music; 35 cm. Two copies, one with note from Mrs. Henry Gilbert.  See also: B. Orchestra. Episodes.
b. <b>15</b> , f. <b>294</b>	[Fantasie] [4] p. of music; 34 cm. Holograph in pencil.
b. 15, f. 294	[Fugato, C major] [2] p. of music; 34 cm. Holograph in pencil.
b. 15, f. 294	[Fugato] [2] p. of music; 35 cm. Holograph in pencil. Incomplete, lacking last pages.
b. 15, f. 295	[Fughette] [2] p. of music; 35 cm. Holograph in pencil. Dated: 1891 Jun 16.
b. 15, f. 296	[Fugue] [2] p. of music ; 36 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.
	Humoreski See: A. Opera and Incidental. Uncle Remus (Sketches).
b. 15, f. 297	[Indian sketches; arr.] Indian sketches: 4 hand arrangement 53 p. of music, bound; 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. For piano. See also: B. Orchestra. Indian scenes.
b. 15, f. 298	[Intermezzo] [3] p. of music; 35 cm. Holograph in pencil. "1890s" - folder.
b. 15, f. 299	[Intimate story of Indian tribal life. Indian scenes; arr.] Indian scenes: five pieces: for the pianoforte New York: H.W. Gray, c1912. 23 p. of music: ill.; 31 cm.  Contents: 1. By the arrow - 2. The night scout - 3. In the Kutenai country - 4. Signal fire to the mountain god - 5. On the Jocko.  See also: A. Opera and Incidental. Intimate story

b. 15, f. 300	[Island of the Fay; arr.] Newton Center, Mass.: Wa-Wan Press, 1904 (Vol. II [summer quarter] Part II: July). 12 p. of music; 35 cm. Two copies, one with pencil marking by Henry Gilbert? See also: B. Orchestra. Island of the Fay.
b. 15, f. 301	[March] [5] p. of music; 35 cm. Holograph signed, in ink. Dated: 1901 Aug 29. "March in C for piano" - cover.
b. 15, f. 302	[Mazurka (c1902)] Newton Center, Mass.: Wa-Wan Press, c1902. 5 p. (1 copy 3 p.) of music; 35 cm.  Three copies, one published with Gilbert's "Scherzo" and Harvey Worthington Loomis's "Star rays."
b. 15, f. 303	[Mazurka (no date)] [2] p. of music; 35 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.
b. 15, f. 304	[Minuet, B-flat major] [1] p. of music; 30 cm. Holograph in pencil. With: "Sarabande."
b. 15, f. 304	[Minuet, C major] [1] sheet of music; 15 x 27 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.
b. 15, f. 304	[Minuet] [2] p. of music; 35 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.
b. 15, f. 304	[Mittenacht?] [2] p. of music; 34 cm. Holograph in pencil. Words to poem by Heine at top of page.
	[Negro dances] See: Uncle Remus. Negro dances; arr.
b. 15, f. 305	[Orlamonde; arr.] 23 p. of music; 34 cm. Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings. Words in French by M. Maeterlinck on p. 1. Pencil and ink sketch (1 sheet) at end.

b. 15, f. 305	[Orlamonde; arr. (Sketches)] Loose sheets [7] p. of music; 27 x 34 cm. Holograph in pencil.
b. <b>15</b> , f. <b>306</b>	[Pavane (Sketch)] [2] p. of music; 35 cm. Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
b. 15, f. 307	[Prelude (1898)] [2] p. of music; 35 cm. Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.  Dated: 1898 Apr 14.
b. 15, f. 307	[Prelude (1890's)] [3] p. of music; 31 cm. Holograph in pencil. "1890s" - folder.
b. 15, f. 307	[Prelude (Sketch)] [2] p. of music; 27 x 34 cm. Holograph in ink. Sketch on back.
b. 15, f. 307	[Prelude (no date)] [2] p. of music; 34 cm. Holograph in pencil.
b. 15, f. 308	[Rag a bag] Rag a bag: 6 early American pieces; for piano / edited and fingered by Alfred DeVoto.  [Rag a bag] Rag a bag: 6 early American pieces; for piano / edited and fingered by Alfred DeVoto.  [12] p. of music; 35 cm.  Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.  Op. 19.  "A final copy probably used by printer" - folder.
	[Rag a bag] Rag a bag: 6 early American pieces; for piano / edited and fingered by Alfred DeVoto.  Photostat (negative) of above holograph, score; 27 x 36 cm.  Does not contain markings.
	[Rag a bag] Rag a bag: 6 early American pieces; for piano / edited and fingered by Alfred DeVoto.  18 p. of music; 31 cm.  Edited and fingered by Alfred DeVoto.  Two copies, one inscribed to Morton Gould by Helen K. Gilbert, 1943 May 9.

b. 15, f. 309	[Riders to the sea; arr.] Riders to the sea: 4 hand arr.  17 p. of music; 33 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	Portion of cover with note by Henry Gilbert laid in.
b. 15, f. 310	[Roycroft march] [3] p. of music ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	"Dedicated to Fra Elbertus and the rest of the faithful" - p. [1].
b. 15, f. 311	[Sarabanda] [1] p. of music ; 36 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	Unidentified sketch on back.
b. 15, f. 311	[Sarabande, A-flat major] [1] sheet of music ; 35 cm.
	Holograph signed, in pencil.
b. 15, f. 304	[Sarabande, C minor] [1] p. of music ; 30 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
	With: Minuet, B-flat major.
b. 15, f. 311	[Sarabande, G minor] [1] sheet of music ; 35 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
b. 15, f. 311	[Sarabande (Sketch)] Loose sheet [2] p. of music ; 25 x 32 cm.
	Holograph in ink and pencil.
b. 15, f. 302	[Scherzo] Newton Center, Mass.: Wa-Wan Press, 1902.
	pp. 4-8 of music; 35 cm. With: Gilbert's "Mazurka" and Harvey Worthington Loomis's "Star rays."
b. 15, f. 312	[Scrap No. 2]
D. 13, 1. 312	[3Crap 140. 2] [1] p. of music ; 35 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	"No. 8" - p. [1].
	Note on back.
b. 15, f. 313	[Soldiers three march] Composed for Armistice Day, 1926 / by Henry F. Gilbert; Stuart Mason, and Edward Ballantine.  1 sheet of music; 28 x 43 cm.
	Photocopy.
	In: <u>Boston Sunday Post</u> , 1926 Nov 7, Section D-7.
	Copyright, 1926, the Post Publishing Co.

	<ul><li>pp. 21-23 [sheets] of music; 35 cm.</li><li>Proof sheets from published score with markings.</li><li>"H.L.B." in lower right-hand corner of each sheet.</li></ul>
	pp. 21-23 [sneets] of music; 35 cm.
	[Uncle Remus. Negro dances. V; arr.]
	"Copyright H.W. Gray" - p. [1].
	Holograph signed, in ink with pencil markings.
	4 p. of music ; 33 cm.
,	[Uncle Remus. Negro dances. V; arr.]
b. 15, f. 317	[Uncle Remus. Negro dances. V; arr.]
	Two copies.
	24 p. of music ; 31 cm. "Five pieces for the pianoforte" - cover.
b. 15, f. 316	[Uncle Remus. Negro dances; arr.] Negro dances New York: H.W. Gray, c1914.
	Tempo di rag See: D. Chamber and Instrumental. Tempo di rag.
	folder.
	Holograph in pencil.  "Fragments of piano suite (?) Later manuscript - handwriting - Presto, vivace, complete" -
	Loose sheets ([21] p.); 6-24 cm.
b. 15, f. 315	[Suite, piano (Sketch)?]
	"Story - 1890s" - folder.
	[1] sheet of music ; 36 cm. Holograph in pencil.
b. 15, f. 314	[Story (Sketch)]
	Holograph in pencil.
b. 15, f. 313	[Sonatas, piano (Sketch)] [6] p. of music ; 34 cm.
	"Piano sonata - fragment - ca. 1891-92 (?)" - folder.
	Incomplete, lacking last pages.
	Holograph in pencil.
	[3] p. of music ; 35 cm.
b. 15, f. 313	[Sonatas, piano, F major] Sonata

## Subseries I.H: Keyboard > [Verlaine moods] Two Verlaine moods (continued)

	[Verlaine moods] Two Verlaine moods [3], [5], 7 p. of music ; 34cm.
	Holographs (No. I signed) in ink with pencil markings.
	Three numbers?
	"Op. 8 - 1903" - <u>Grove</u>
	Contents: I. Donc, ce sera par un clair jour d'été - II and III untitled.
	[Verlaine moods] Two Verlaine moods pp. 4-11 of music; 35 cm.
	Contains pencil markings.
	Published with: Gilman's "A dream of death."
	Pencil sketch (27 cm.) laid in.
	[Verlaine moods] Two Verlaine moods 9 p. of music; 35 cm.
	Contains many corrections by Henry Gilbert.
	Two proof copies with pencil and ink sketches (C4] p.) laid in.
b. 15, f. 319	Unidentified pieces [2], [2] p. of music; 35 cm.
	Holographs signed, in ink.
	Pencil sketch ([2] p.) laid in.
b. 15, f. 319	Unidentified piece (Sketch) [2] p. of music; 34 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	"Untitled piano piece - 1890s" - folder.
	Subseries I.I: Miscellaneous
	School song books
b. <b>16</b>	[Elementary music] Boston, etc.: Ginn and company, c1923. 192 p. of music; 21 cm.
	Contains works by Henry Gilbert: Bunny, Coasting, Pigtail, Signs of spring.
	Contains annotations by Henry Gilbert.
b. <b>16</b>	[Introductory music] Boston, etc.: Ginn and company, c1923.  176 p. of music; 21 cm.
	Contains song by Henry Gilbert: Goodnight.
b. 16	[New second music reader] Boston, etc.: Ginn & company, c1904. 122 p. of music; 20 cm.
	Contains works by Henry Gilbert: Clinkum Clankum, III wind that blew somebody good, and Merry-go-round.

## Subseries I.I: Miscellaneous > School song books (continued)

b. <b>16</b>	[Second music reader] Boston, etc. : Ginn & company, c1906. 128 p. of music ; 21 cm.
	Contains works by Henry Gilbert: Clinkum Clankum, Grasshopper green, Ill wind that blew somebody good, and Merry-go-round.
	Sketchbooks
b. 17, f. 320	[Americana] Americana : (not negro) [31] p. of music ; 13 x 20 cm.
	Holograph in pencil and ink with notes inside covers.
	Title from cover.
b. 17, f. 320	[Folk songs] 77 [i.e., 12 p.] of music ; 26 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
	Loose sheet with notes laid in back.
	Title from cover.
	Contents: "Slavic - Magyar - Romany - Sailor chanties etc Spanish."
b. 17, f. 321	[Folk songs (Untitled)]
	[Folk songs (Untitled)] [32] p. of music ; 19 x 24 cm.
	Holograph in ink and pencil.
	"England. Wales. Scotland. Ireland. Norway. Sweden. Denmark" - cover.
	[Folk songs (Untitled)] [26] p. of music ; 19 x 24 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
b. 17, f. 322	[Indian] 43, [13] p. of music ; 13 x 17 cm. Holograph in pencil with notes on inside of cover.
	Title from cover.
b. 17, f. 323	[Melodies (Book No. 1)]
D. 17, 1. 323	60 [i.e., 13] p. ; 13 x 17 cm.
	Holograph in ink and pencil.
	"Sample melodies by various composers in different times" - note inside front cover.
	Title from cover.
b. 17, f. 323	[Melodies (Book No. 2)] Melodies : (from great composers) 31 [i.e., 15], [10] p. of music ; 12 x 17 cm.
	Holograph in pencil and ink.
	Notes inside back cover, and on 2 sheets which are laid in.
	Title from cover.

## Subseries I.I: Miscellaneous > Sketchbooks (continued)

b. 17, f. 324	[Melodies (original)] 36 [i.e., 14] p. of music; 11 x 20 cm. Holograph in ink and pencil. Note inside front cover. Title from cover.
b. 17, f. 324	[Negro folklore] [47], [6] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm.  Holograph in pencil and ink.  Notes on inside of both covers.  Title from cover.
b. 17, f. 325	[Rag-time sketches] Rag-time sketches: possible rhythms 60 p. of music; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in ink and pencil. Title from cover.
b. 17, f. 326	[Slavic] [21] p. of music; 19 x 24 cm. Holograph in ink. Title from cover. "Russia - Bohemia - Moravia - Poland - South Slavic - Misc. slavic" - cover.
	[Student exercises]
b. 17, f. 327	[Student exercises] [24] p. of music; 20 x 24 cm. Holograph in ink. "Henry F. Gilbert. Somerville. Mass." - cover.
b. 17, f. 327 b. 17, f. 328	[24] p. of music; 20 x 24 cm. Holograph in ink.
	[24] p. of music; 20 x 24 cm.  Holograph in ink.  "Henry F. Gilbert. Somerville. Mass." - cover.  [Student exercises] [96] p. of music; 26 x 32 cm.  Holograph in pencil with ink markings.  Larfer sheet laid in.
b. 17, f. 328	[24] p. of music; 20 x 24 cm.  Holograph in ink.  "Henry F. Gilbert. Somerville. Mass." - cover.  [Student exercises] [96] p. of music; 26 x 32 cm.  Holograph in pencil with ink markings.  Larfer sheet laid in.  Cover removed for conservation.  George Howard, instructor 4 sketchbooks of music; 20-24 cm.

## Subseries I.I: Miscellaneous > Sketchbooks (continued)

Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [34] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil. Clipping re Irish music (photocopy) laid in. Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [48] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink. First page headed "Vocal." Notes inside back cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks 26, [24] p. of music; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink. "Melodic nubs. pg. 26 - From Ainsworthy. pg. 20 - Old N.E. Hymn. 16 - Sailor songs. pg. 19" - cover. Note inside back cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks 45, [5], 10 p. of music; 12 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil. "Various motives etc., page 1 - Rococo, page 15 - Symphonic, page 30 - Dance, end of book page 40" - inside front cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [47] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil. Front page headed "March."  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [60] p. of music, bound; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink. First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)." Notes on insides of covers.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 17 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink. First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)." Notes on insides of covers.	b. 17, f. 330-333	Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks
Clipping re Irish music (photocopy) laid in.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [48] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink.  First page headed "Vocal."  Notes inside back cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks 26, [24] p. of music; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink.  "Melodic nubs. pg. 26 - From Ainsworthy. pg. 20 - Old N.E. Hymn. 16 - Sailor songs. pg. 19" - cover.  Note inside back cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks 45, [5], 10 p. of music; 12 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil.  "Various motives etc., page 1 - Rococo, page 15 - Symphonic, page 30 - Dance, end of book page 40" - inside front cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [47] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil.  Front page headed "March."  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [60] p. of music, bound; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink.  First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)."  Notes on insides of covers.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in hand pencil.  First page headed "Dance Rhythms."  Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		
Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [188] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink. First page headed "Vocal." Notes inside back cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks 26, [24] p. of music; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink. "Melodic nubs. pg. 26 - From Ainsworthy. pg. 20 - Old N.E. Hymn. 16 - Sailor songs. pg. 19" - cover. Note inside back cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks 45, [5], 10 p. of music; 12 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil. "Various motives etc., page 1 - Rococo, page 15 - Symphonic, page 30 - Dance, end of book page 40" - inside front cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [477] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil. Front page headed "March."  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [60] p. of music, bound; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink. First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)." Notes on insides of covers.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 11 to the maiden (p. 88)." Notes on insides of covers.		Holograph in pencil.
[48] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink. First page headed "Vocal." Notes inside back cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks 26, [24] p. of music; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink. "Melodic nubs. pg. 26 - From Ainsworthy. pg. 20 - Old N.E. Hymn. 16 - Sailor songs. pg. 19" - cover. Note inside back cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks 45, [5], 10 p. of music; 12 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil. "Various motives etc., page 1 - Rococo, page 15 - Symphonic, page 30 - Dance, end of book page 40" - inside front cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [47] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil. Front page headed "March."  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [60] p. of music, bound; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink. First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)." Notes on insides of covers.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink. First page headed "Tom J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)." Notes on insides of covers.		Clipping re Irish music (photocopy) laid in.
First page headed "Vocal."  Notes inside back cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks 26, [24] p. of music; 75 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink.  "Melodic nubs. pg. 26 - From Ainsworthy, pg. 20 - Old N.E. Hymn. 16 - Sailor songs. pg. 19" - cover.  Note inside back cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks 45, [5], 10 p. of music; 12 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil.  "Various motives etc., page 1 - Rococo, page 15 - Symphonic, page 30 - Dance, end of book page 40" - inside front cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [47] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil.  Front page headed "March."  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [60] p. of music, bound; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink.  First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)."  Notes on insides of covers.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in ink and pencil.  First page headed "Dance Rhythms."  Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		
Notes inside back cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks 26, [24] p. of music; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink.  "Melodic nubs. pg. 26 - From Ainsworthy. pg. 20 - Old N.E. Hymn. 16 - Sailor songs. pg. 19" - cover.  Note inside back cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks 45, [5], 10 p. of music; 12 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil.  "Various motives etc., page 1 - Rococo, page 15 - Symphonic, page 30 - Dance, end of book page 40" - inside front cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [47] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil.  Front page headed "March."  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [60] p. of music, bound; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink.  First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)." Notes on insides of covers.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in ink and pencil. First page headed "Dance Rhythms."  Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		Holograph in pencil and ink.
Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks 26, [24] p. of music; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink.  "Melodic nubs. pg. 26 - From Ainsworthy. pg. 20 - Old N.E. Hymn. 16 - Sailor songs. pg. 19" - cover.  Note inside back cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks 45, [5], 10 p. of music; 12 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil.  "Various motives etc., page 1 - Rococo, page 15 - Symphonic, page 30 - Dance, end of book page 40" - inside front cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [47] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil.  Front page headed "March."  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [60] p. of music, bound; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink. First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)." Notes on insides of covers.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in ink and pencil. First page headed "Dance Rhythms." Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		First page headed "Vocal."
26, [24] p. of music; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink.  "Melodic nubs. pg. 26 - From Ainsworthy. pg. 20 - Old N.E. Hymn. 16 - Sailor songs. pg. 19" - cover.  Note inside back cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks 45, [5], 10 p. of music; 12 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil.  "Various motives etc., page 1 - Rococo, page 15 - Symphonic, page 30 - Dance, end of book page 40" - inside front cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [47] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil.  Front page headed "March."  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [60] p. of music, bound; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink.  First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)."  Notes on insides of covers.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in ink and pencil.  First page headed "Dance Rhythms."  Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		Notes inside back cover.
"Melodic nubs. pg. 26 - From Ainsworthy. pg. 20 - Old N.E. Hymn. 16 - Sailor songs. pg. 19" - cover.  Note inside back cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks 45, [5], 10 p. of music; 12 x 15 cm.  Holograph in pencil.  "Various motives etc., page 1 - Rococo, page 15 - Symphonic, page 30 - Dance, end of book page 40" - inside front cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [47] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm.  Holograph in pencil.  Front page headed "March."  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [60] p. of music, bound; 15 cm.  Holograph in pencil and ink.  First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)."  Notes on insides of covers.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 11 x 15 cm.  Holograph in ink and pencil.  First page headed "Dance Rhythms."  Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		
pg. 19" - cover.  Note inside back cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks 45, [5], 10 p. of music; 12 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil.  "Various motives etc., page 1 - Rococo, page 15 - Symphonic, page 30 - Dance, end of book page 40" - inside front cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [47] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil.  Front page headed "March."  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [60] p. of music, bound; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink.  First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)."  Notes on insides of covers.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in ink and pencil.  First page headed "Dance Rhythms."  Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		Holograph in pencil and ink.
Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks 45, [5], 10 p. of music; 12 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil.  "Various motives etc., page 1 - Rococo, page 15 - Symphonic, page 30 - Dance, end of book page 40" - inside front cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [47] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil.  Front page headed "March."  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [60] p. of music, bound; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink.  First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)."  Notes on insides of covers.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in ink and pencil. First page headed "Dance Rhythms."  Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		
45, [5], 10 p. of music; 12 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil.  "Various motives etc., page 1 - Rococo, page 15 - Symphonic, page 30 - Dance, end of book page 40" - inside front cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [47] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil.  Front page headed "March."  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [60] p. of music, bound; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink.  First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)."  Notes on insides of covers.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in ink and pencil.  First page headed "Dance Rhythms."  Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		Note inside back cover.
Holograph in pencil.  "Various motives etc., page 1 - Rococo, page 15 - Symphonic, page 30 - Dance, end of book page 40" - inside front cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [47] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil.  Front page headed "March."  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [60] p. of music, bound; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink.  First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)."  Notes on insides of covers.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in ink and pencil.  First page headed "Dance Rhythms."  Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		
book page 40" - inside front cover.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [47] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil.  Front page headed "March."  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [60] p. of music, bound; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink.  First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)."  Notes on insides of covers.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in ink and pencil.  First page headed "Dance Rhythms."  Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		
[47] p. of music; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in pencil.  Front page headed "March."  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [60] p. of music, bound; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink. First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)."  Notes on insides of covers.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in ink and pencil. First page headed "Dance Rhythms."  Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		
Front page headed "March."  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [60] p. of music, bound; 15 cm.  Holograph in pencil and ink.  First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)."  Notes on insides of covers.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 11 x 15 cm.  Holograph in ink and pencil.  First page headed "Dance Rhythms."  Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		
Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [60] p. of music, bound; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink.  First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)."  Notes on insides of covers.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in ink and pencil.  First page headed "Dance Rhythms."  Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		Holograph in pencil.
[60] p. of music, bound; 15 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink.  First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)."  Notes on insides of covers.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 11 x 15 cm.  Holograph in ink and pencil.  First page headed "Dance Rhythms."  Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		Front page headed "March."
First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)."  Notes on insides of covers.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 11 x 15 cm.  Holograph in ink and pencil.  First page headed "Dance Rhythms."  Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		
Notes on insides of covers.  Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 11 x 15 cm.  Holograph in ink and pencil.  First page headed "Dance Rhythms."  Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		Holograph in pencil and ink.
Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks [54] p. of music, bound; 11 x 15 cm. Holograph in ink and pencil. First page headed "Dance Rhythms." Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		First page headed "From J.C. Mangan P. and P. of Munster: The maiden (p. 88)."
[54] p. of music, bound; 11 x 15 cm.  Holograph in ink and pencil.  First page headed "Dance Rhythms."  Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		Notes on insides of covers.
First page headed "Dance Rhythms."  Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		
Notes on inside of covers, 3 sheets of notes laid in, and 2 sheets of notes attached		Holograph in ink and pencil.
		First page headed "Dance Rhythms."

## Subseries I.I: Miscellaneous > Sketchbooks > Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks (continued)

	Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks $[52] p$ . of music, bound; $13 \times 17 cm$ .
	Holograph in pencil and ink.
	First page headed "From Karpenko - Cole - Reiss songs."
	Notes inside both covers.
	Sheet headed "Simultaneous combination of rhythms on sheets no. 1 and no. 2" laid in.
	Miscellaneous untitled sketchbooks 26 [i.e., 11], [35] p. of music ; 13 x 16 cm.
	Holograph in pencil and ink.
	First page headed "American tunes," first page of same sketchbook (upside down and reverse) headed "Sketches."
	Transcriptions and arrangements of North American Indian music and folk songs
	Transcriptions of North American Indian music from cylinder recordings collected by Edward S. Curtis and published in his work <u>The North American Indian</u>
	See also: III.H. CORRESPONDENCE. Re Gilbert's collaboration with Edward S. Curtis.
b. 18, f. 334	Transcriptions of North American Indian music from cylinder recordings collected by Edward S. Curtis and published in his work <u>The North American Indian</u> Loose sheets ([126] p.); 24-35 cm.
	Holographs in pencil.
	Numbered "Record 401-576", missing many numbers.
	Duration of scenes recorded in right hand corner of each sketch.
b. 18, f. 335	Transcriptions of North American Indian music from cylinder recordings collected by Edward S. Curtis and published in his work <u>The North American Indian</u> Loose sheets ([65] p.); 27-36 cm.
	Holographs in pencil and ink.
b. 18, f. 336	Miscellaneous folk songs from China, England, France, Germany, Ireland, Japan, Netherlands, Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Wales, as well as sea songs and slave songs. Loose sheets ([39] p.); 9-35 cm.
	Mostly holographs in pencil and ink.
b. 18, f. 337	Studies and exercises Loose sheets (ca. 147 p.); 16-36 cm.
	Holographs in pencil and ink.
	"Winter 1923?" - sheet laid in folder.
b. 18, f. 338-339b.	Miscellaneous unidentified sketches
18A, f. 340-348b. 19, f. 340-355b.	Loose sheets (c. 830 p.); various sizes. Holographs in pencil and ink.
92, f. 356	Sketches which were found together in envelopes or folders remain together.
	sketches which were found together interiveropes of folders remain together.

# Series II: Music by Others, 1843-1917

3.75′ (9 boxes)

This series is divided into the following subseries:

A. Arranged by Gilbert (Arranged alphabetically by composer)

B. By Benjamin Franklin Gilbert [father]: 1. Holograph and manuscript music probably all by or arranged by Benjamin F. Gilbert, and 2. Published vocal music

C. By James L. Gilbert [uncle] (Arranged alphabetically by title

D. Miscellaneous Works

	Subseries II.A: Music by Others Arranged by Gilbert
	Arranged alphabetically by composer.
b. 19, f. 1	Bourée from 2nd violin sonata 10 parts ; 10-34 cm. Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685-1750  Manuscript in ink.  For flute, oboe, clarinet, cornet, violin I-II, violoncello, bass, and piano.
b. 19, f. 2	Prelude I [1] sheet; 34 cm. Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685-1750 Manuscript in ink. "Sarabande" crossed out on back.
b. 19, f. 2	Sonata for viola da gamba and clavier no. 2 transcribed for violin 1 part (3 p.); 35 cm. Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685-1750 Violin part.
b. 19, f. 3	Hungarian march 1 part ([1] p.); 34 cm. Berlioz, Hector, 1803-1869 Manuscript in ink. Unidentified part.
b. 19, f. 4	L'Arlésienne Suite No. 4 Carillon 15 parts ; 15-35 cm. Bizet, Georges, 1838-1875 Manuscript in ink. For flute I-II, oboe, clarinet I-II, horn, trombone, violin I-II, viola, violoncello, bass, and piano.
b. 19, f. 5	Symphonie no. 2 2 parts; 18-35 cm. Borodin, Aleksandr Porfir'evich, 1833-1887 Manuscript in ink. Portions of cornet and piano parts only.

b. 19, f. 6	Der Gang zum Liebchen op. 49 no. 1 1 part ; 35 cm. Brahms, Johannes, 1833-1897 Manuscript in ink.
	"Violin obligato [sic] (H.F.G.)."
b. 19, f. 6	Herbstgefühl op. 48-9 1 part ; 27 cm. Brahms, Johannes, 1833-1897 Manuscript in ink.
	"Violin obligato (H.F.G.)"
b. 19, f. 6	Trio: for pianoforte violin horn  1 part (6 p.); 34 cm.  Brahms, Johannes, 1833-1897
	Manuscript in ink. "Cornet in Bb (with Hat)."
b. <b>19</b> , f. 7	Piper's galliard [1] sheet of music ; 33 cm. Bull, John
	Manuscript in ink.
	"I long for the wedding" - on back.
b. 19, f. 8	Intermezzo 4 parts ; 35 cm. Chadwick, G. W. (George Whitefield), 1854-1931
	Manuscript in ink.
	Parts for flute, clarinet, cornet, and oboe only.
b. 19, f. 9	Mazurka no. 19 / [by] Chopin ; arr. Henry F. Gilbert Chopin, Frédéric, 1810-1849
	Mazurka no. 19 / [by] Chopin ; arr. Henry F. Gilbert 1 score (8 p.) ; 34 cm.
	Manuscript in ink.
	Mazurka no. 19 / [by] Chopin ; arr. Henry F. Gilbert 7 parts ; 35 cm.
	Manuscript in ink.
	Flute, oboe, clarinet, cornets, violin, violoncello, and piano parts only.
	Op. 28 - No. 7 1 score ([1] p.) ; 35 cm. Chopin, Frédéric, 1810-1849
	Manuscript in pencil.
	Arr. for flutes, oboe, clarinets, bassoons, horns, violin, viola, violoncello, and bass.
	[Prelude, piano, E minor (Sketch)] 1 score ([1] p.) ; 27 x 35 cm. Chopin, Frédéric, 1810-1849
	Manuscript in pencil.

b. 19, f. 10	Sousedské 4 parts; 35 cm.  Manuscript in ink.  Violin I-II, viola, and violoncello parts.  Creator unknown, possibly Chwala (firstname unknown).
b. 19, f. 11	Air de danse de Lakmé 2 parts ; 35 cm. Delibes, Léo, 1836-1891 Manuscript in ink.
b. 19, f. 11	Ballet music from Sylvia 5 parts; 27 cm. Delibes, Léo, 1836-1891 Manuscript in pencil and ink. Violin I-II, viola, and violoncello parts only.
b. 19, f. 11	Sylvia (Ballet): Pas des Ethiopiens 13 parts; 35 cm. Delibes, Léo, 1836-1891 Manuscript in ink. For violin I-II, viola, violoncello, bass, flute, oboe, clarinets, cornets, trombone, and piano. Unidentified and incomplete clarinet part laid inside.
b. 19, f. 11	Sylvia (Ballet): Prelude - Les chasseresses 12 parts; 35 cm. Delibes, Léo, 1836-1891 Manuscript in ink. For violin I-III, viola, and violoncello parts only.
b. 19, f. 12	Allemande G clavecin et 3 violes 4 p. of music; 33 cm. Du Mont, Henry Manuscript in ink.
b. 19, f. 13	Scherzo from Terzette 4 parts; 34 cm. Dvořák, Antonín, 1841-1904 Manuscript in ink. Violin 1 (2), violin II, and viola parts only.
b. 19, f. 13	Suite op. 39 : II Polka 1 part ; 35 cm. Dvořák, Antonín, 1841-1904 Manuscript in ink. Violin I part.

b. 19, f. 13	Waltz
D. 17, 1. 13	8 parts ; 34 cm.
	Dvořák, Antonín, 1841-1904
	Manuscript in ink.
	For piano, flute, clarinet, horn, cornets, violin I-II, and violoncello.
	Op. 54, Dvorák's arrangement of <u>Waltz</u> for string orchestra.
b. 19, f. 13	Unidentified piece (Sketch)
	[2] p. of music ; 35 cm. Dvořák, Antonín, 1841-1904
	Manuscript in pencil.
b. 19, f. 14	Psyché : symphonic poem ; 1st movement, Le sommeil de Psyché
5. 17, 1. 1-1	7 parts ; 35 cm.
	Franck, César, 1822-1890
	Manuscript in ink.
	For piano, flute, clarinet, cornet, violin I-II, and violoncello.
b. <b>19</b> , f. <b>15</b>	La cinquantaine
	Gabriel-Marie
	La cinquantaine pp. 120-123 of music ; 33 cm.
	Published for piano and arranged by Henry Gilbert for piano, cornet, and violin; violin part
	(manuscript) included.
	Published with: Hauser's "Cradle song" and Lack's "Valse time."
	La cinquantaine 2 parts ; 34 cm.
	Manuscript in ink.
	Cornet and violin parts.
b. <b>19</b> , f. <b>16</b>	Fantasie no. 6 2 parts ; 35 cm.
	Gibbons, Orlando, 1583-1625
	Manuscript in ink.
	Violin I-II parts.
	With: Purcell's "Sonata II."
b. 19, f. 17	Symphony (1st movement)
	11 parts ; 34 cm. Goetz, Hermann Gustave
	Manuscript in ink.
	For piano, flute, clarinet, cornets, horn, trombone, violin I-II, viola, and violoncello.
	In F major.

b. 19, f. 18	Anitra's dance from Peer Gynt Suite 8 parts; 35 cm. Grieg, Edvard, 1843-1907 Manuscript in ink. For piano, flute, oboe, clarinet, cornet, violin I-II, and violoncello.
b. 19, f. 18	Aus Holberg's Zeit: Air: IV 3 parts; 35 cm. Grieg, Edvard, 1843-1907 Manuscript in ink. Violin I-II and viola parts only.
b. 19, f. 18	Der Frühling 7 parts; 34 cm. Grieg, Edvard, 1843-1907 Manuscript in ink. Violin I-II, viola I-II, violoncello, and bass parts. With: "Herzwunden."
b. 19, f. 18	Herzwunden 7 parts; 34 cm. Grieg, Edvard, 1843-1907 Manuscript in ink. Violin I-II, viola I-II, violoncello, and bass parts. With: "Der Frühling."
b. 19, f. 18	Norwegian dance no. 2 9 parts; 17-35 cm. Grieg, Edvard, 1843-1907 Manuscript in ink. For piano, flute, oboe, clarinet, cornet, violin I-II, violoncello, and bass.
b. 19, f. 18	Suite from the music to Peer Gynt 3 parts; 35 cm. Grieg, Edvard, 1843-1907 Manuscript in ink. Piano, clarinet, and cornet parts only.
b. 19, f. 18	Vöglein  1 score ([4] p.); 27 x 34 cm.  Grieg, Edvard, 1843-1907  Manuscript in pencil.  Arr. for flutes, oboes, clarinets, bassoons, horns, violins, violas, violoncellos, and basses.

b. 19, f. 19	Lelawala: Indian legend  1 part; 34 cm.  Hadley, Henry Kimball  Manuscript in ink.  Oboe II and English horn parts.
b. 20, f. 20	Rhapsodie no. 1 op. 17 13 parts; 35 cm. Hallen, Andréas Manuscript in ink, string parts published. For piano, flutes, oboe, clarinets, horn, cornets, trombone, violin I-II, viola, violoncello, and bass. String parts published in Leipzig: Fr. Kistner.
b. 20, f. 21	Phrases from Handel [2] p. of music; 35 cm. Handel, George Frideric, 1685-1759 Manuscript in pencil.
b. 20, f. 21	Christmas song / arr. by Gustav Holst; Latin text and melody from Piae cantiones 1 score ([2] p.); 36 cm. Holst, Gustav, 1874-1934 Manuscript in ink with pencil markings.
b. 20, f. 22	Suite: op. 24 10 parts; 35 cm. Indy, Vincent d', 1851-1931 Seven published and 3 manuscript in ink parts.  Arrangement by Henry Gilbert of d'Indy's <u>Suite pour trompette</u> , 2 flûtes, 2 violons, alto et violoncelle with the addition of clarinet, cornet, and piano parts.
b. 20, f. 23	Chanson: "Petite nymphe folastre" [2] p. of music; 33 cm. Janequin, Clément Manuscript in ink.
b. 20, f. 24	American hymn / arr. Henry Gilbert Keller, M.  American hymn / arr. Henry Gilbert 1 score ([2] p.); 27 x 35 cm.  Manuscript in ink.  For trumpet, horns, trombones, and tuba.  American hymn / arr. Henry Gilbert 10 parts; 16 x 25 cm.  Manuscript in ink.

1 00 5 05	
b. 20, f. 25	Symphony in G minor : 3d movement <i>12 parts ; 35 cm.</i> Lalo, Édouard Victor Antoine
	Manuscript in ink.
	Arranged for piano, flute, oboe, clarinet, cornet, trombone, violin I-II, viola, violoncello, and bass.
b. 20, f. 25	<i>Trio : pour piano, violon et violoncelle ;</i> Paris : Durand, Schoenwerk, no date Lalo, Édouard Victor Antoine
	Trio: pour piano, violon et violoncelle; Paris: Durand, Schoenwerk, no date 1 score (43 p.); 36 cm.
	Op. 26.
	Trio: pour piano, violon et violoncelle; Paris: Durand, Schoenwerk, no date 2 parts; 34 cm.
	Manuscript in ink.
	Violin and violoncello parts.
b. 20, f. 26	From "Broken consort"  1 score ([3] p.); 33 cm. Locke, Matthew
	Manuscript in ink.
	"Copied music" - cover.
b. 20, f. 27	Entrée from Armide : composed 1686 8 parts ; 14-34 cm. Lully, Jean Baptiste
	Manuscript in ink.
	Piano, flute, clarinet, cornet, violin I-II, violoncello, and bass parts.
b. 20, f. 28	Intermezzo 1 part ; 11 x 27 cm. Mascagni, Pietro, 1863-1945
	Manuscript in ink.
	Cornets part.
b. 20, f. 28	Que l'heure est donc brève 1 score ([1] p.); 35 cm. Massenet, Jules, 1842-1912
	Manuscript in ink.
	Unidentified pencil sketch on back.
b. 20, f. 29	Passapied from "La Basoche" 10 parts ; 35 cm.
	Messager, André, 1853-1929
	Manuscript in ink.
	Arranged for piano, flute, oboe, clarinet, horn, cornet, violin I-II, violoncello, and bass.

b. 20, f. 30	From foreign lands: no. 1 - Russian 8 parts; 34 cm. Moszkowski, Moritz, 1854-1925 Manuscript in ink. Arranged for piano, flute, oboe, clarinet, horn, cornet, violin I-II, and violoncello. Publisher's advertisement laid in.
b. 20, f. 30	Intermezzo 11 parts; 34 cm. Moszkowski, Moritz, 1854-1925 Manuscript in ink. Arranged for piano, flute, oboe, clarinet, horn, cornet, violin I-II, violoncello, and bass. Op. 39.
b. 20, f. 30	Spanish dances 26 parts; 31-34 cm. Moszkowski, Moritz, 1854-1925 Four manuscript parts in ink, and 22 published parts.  Arranged for piano, flute, oboe, clarinet, horn, cornet, violin I-II, viola, violoncello, and bass.
b. 20, f. 30	Suite 1 part (7 p.); 35 cm. Moszkowski, Moritz, 1854-1925 Manuscript in ink. Cornet part.
b. 20, f. 30	Theme and variation VII 10 parts; 14-35 cm. Moszkowski, Moritz, 1854-1925 Manuscript in ink and pencil. Arranged for piano, flute, oboe, clarinet, cornet, violin I-II, viola, violoncello, and bass.
b. 20, f. 32	A master song: no. 2 [1] p. of music; 35 cm. Müglin, Heinrich Manuscript in ink. With: Pogner's "A master song no. 1."
b. 20, f. 31	Le démon 1 part (3 p.); 35 cm. Napravnik, E. Manuscript in ink. Violin I part.

b. 20, f. 32	A master song: no.1 / words by Hans Sachs [I] p. of music; 35 cm.  Manuscript in ink.  With: Heinrich Müglin's "A master song no. 2."  Creator unknown, possibly Pogner (firstname unknown).
b. 19, f. 12	Sonata II 2 parts; 35 cm. Purcell, Henry, 1659-1695 Manuscript in ink. With: Gibbon's "Fantasie no. 6"; and Rogers' "A jegg."
b. 20, f. 33	Des Abenos: Rhapsody 12 parts; 35 cm. Raff, Joachim Manuscript in ink. Arranged for piano, flute, oboe, clarinet, cornet, violin I-II, viola, violoncello, and bass. Unidentified sketch laid in.
b. 20, f. 34	Minuetto 5 parts; 35 cm. Ries, Franz Manuscript in ink. Flute, clarinet, cornet, violin I-II, and violoncello parts only.
b. 20, f. 35	A jegg [1] sheet of music; 34 cm. Rogers, Benjamin Manuscript in ink. For virginal. With: Purcell's "Sonata II."
b. 20, f. 36	Aria from "La Rosaura" (1690-?)  1 score ([1] p.); 34 cm. Scarlatti, Alessandro  Manuscript in ink.  Keyboard accompaniment.  "Manuscript in British Museum" - cover.
b. 20, f. 34	From La Rosaura - page 125 [3] p. of music; 34 cm. Scarlatti, Alessandro Manuscript in ink.

b. 20, f. 37	[Quintets, piano, strings, op. 44, E major] 3 parts; 34 cm. Schumann, Robert, 1810-1856 Manuscript in ink. Flute, clarinet, and cornet parts from an arrangement by Henry Gilbert.
b. 20, f. 37	Warum? 8 parts; 18-35 cm. Schumann, Robert, 1810-1856 Manuscript in ink.  Arranged for piano, flutes, clarinet, cornet, violin I-II, violoncello, and bass (clarinet and cornet parts transposed for oboe and horn on reverse sides of parts).
b. 20, f. 38	Sarka (Sketch) 1 score ([1] p.); 34 cm. Smetana, Bedřich, 1824-1884 Manuscript in ink.
b. 20, f. 38	Venetianer galop 1 part; 35 cm. Strauss, Johann Manuscript in ink. Cornet part.
b. 20, f. 38	Rhapsodie Norvégienne op. 17 1 part ([21 p.); 35 cm. Svendsen, Johan S. (Johan Severin), 1840-1911 Manuscript in ink. Violin I part.
b. 20, f. 39	Quartett 2 parts; 35 cm. Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilich, 1840-1893 Manuscript in ink. Violin I-II parts.
b. 20, f. 39	Symphonie IV: Movement II  10 parts; 34 cm. Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilich, 1840-1893  Manuscript in ink.  For piano, flute, oboe, clarinet, horn, cornet, violin I-II, violoncello, and bass.
b. 20, f. 39	Symphonie V: movement III Valse 4 parts; 34 cm. Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilich, 1840-1893 Manuscript in ink. Piano, violin I-II, and viola parts only.

b. 20, f. 40	Faust overture 3 parts; 35 cm. Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883 Manuscript in ink. Flute, oboe, and clarinet parts only.
b. 20, f. 40	Der fliegende Holländer 17 parts; 31-35 cm. Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883 Arranged for piano (4 hands), flutes, oboe, clarinets, horns, cornets, trombone, violin I-II, viola, violoncello, and bass.
b. 20, f. 40	The piano part is a published edition (London: Augener).  Flying Dutchman. Selection 4 parts; 35 cm.  Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883  Manuscript in ink.  Piano, clarinet, cornet, and violin I parts only.
b. 20, f. 40	Die Gotterdämmerung - Vorspiel - scene III  2 parts ; 35 cm.  Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883  Manuscript in ink.  Flute and clarinet parts.
b. 20, f. 40	Hymn from Tannhäuser 1 part; 35 cm. Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883 Manuscript in ink. Incomplete clarinet II part.
b. 20, f. 40	Invocation of Erda: from "Siegfried" 3 parts; 36 cm. Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883 Manuscript in ink. Violin I-II and bass parts.
b. 20, f. 40	Lohengrin: Act II: Scene II 3 parts; 34 cm. Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883 Manuscript in ink. Piano, violin, and cornet parts.
b. 20, f. 40	Meistersinger: pages 60-70 1 part; 35 cm. Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883 Manuscript in ink. Violin I part.

b. 20, f. 41	Tristan und Isolde: Vorspiel: Act I 10 parts; 35 cm. Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883 Six manuscript in ink parts, and four published parts. For piano (4 hands), flutes, oboe, clarinets, cornets, trombone, violin I (missing), violin II, viola, violoncello (missing), and bass. Published in Leipzig: Breitkopf & Härtel. Sketch laid in.
b. 20, f. 41	[Tristan]: from 2nd act page 225 11 parts; 31-35 cm. Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883 Manuscript in ink. For piano, flutes, oboe, clarinets, cornet, violin I-II, violoncello, and bass.
b. 20, f. 41	Die Walküre: Act II 3 parts; 31-34 cm. Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883 Manuscript in ink. Includes unidentified sketch for clarinet, cornet, alto horn, tenor horn, and tuba.
b. 20, f. 42	[Selections] 1 scrapbook ([12] pages); 27 cm. Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883 Contains pictures of scenes from Wagner's operas pasted on pages with music passages in Henry Gilbert's hand below them.
b. 20, f. 43	Overture to Euryanthe 8 parts; 35 cm. Weber, Carl Maria von, 1786-1826 Three manuscript in ink parts, and 5 published parts.
b. 20, f. 44	Divertissement 1 part; 35 cm. Wohlfahrt, F. Manuscript in ink. Incomplete. Unidentified pencil sketch on both sides.
b. 20, f. 45	L'enfant prodigue : overture 8 parts ; 35 cm. Wörmser, A. Manuscript in ink. Piano, flute, clarinet, cornet, violin I-II, and violoncello parts.

b. 20, f. 46	Miscellaneous music by others [4] p. of music; 33 cm.
	Illustrations in the text.
	Manuscript in ink with pencil notes.
	"Lecture - Humor in music - Henry F. Gilbert" - caption.
	Subseries II.B: Music by Benjamin Franklin Gilbert [father]
	Hymns and Songs II.B.1
	Holograph and manuscript music probably all by or arranged by Benjamin F. Gilbert
b. 21, f. 47-62	Hymns Loose sheets (ca. 670 p.); various sizes.
	Arranged alphabetically by first line or title
b. 21, f. 63	Songs
	In Maytime
	1 score ([2] p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
	Note on cover.
	Night slumbers cradle me Text [1] sheet; 22 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	O sunny beam
	1 score ([1] sheet); 13 x 35 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	"No. 5."
	Petite
	1 score ([1] p.) ; 35 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
	Soprano solo.
	Slumber song (Sketch) 1 score ([1] sheet); 35 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	For voice, violin, and piano.
b. 21, f. 64	Miscellaneous music
	Loose sheets ([3] p. of music); 8-36 cm. Holographs in pencil and ink.
	Published vocal music

Published vocal music II.B.2

### Subseries II.B: Music by Benjamin Franklin Gilbert [father] > II.B.2 Published vocal music (continued)

b. 22, f. 65	[And the angel of the Lord] And the angel of the Lord: anthem for Easter Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1881.
	2 copies.
b. 22, f. 66	[Anthems]
	Loose pages to 4 unidentified anthems.
b. 22, f. 67	[Arise shine for Thy light is come] Arise shine for Thy light is come: duett Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1881.
b. 22, f. 68	[Ave Maria] Boston: Oliver Ditson, c1872.
	Copy of Gounod's arrangement of Bach's Prelude laid in.
b. 22, f. 69	[Beware] Beware: Trust not!: song; for soprano voice Boston: Oliver Ditson, c1876. Words by Longfellow.
b. 22, f. 70	[Carol anthem] Chicago; Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1882. Three copies which vary.
b. 22, f. 71	[Hear my prayer]
	[unittitle added: see error report]
	Two copies.
	[unittitle added: see error report]
	Four copies which vary.
b. 22, f. 72	[Hear, O Father]
	[unittitle added: see error report]
	Two copies.
	[unittitle added: see error report]
	Two copies.
b. 22, f. 73	[How high the favour'd dwelling] How high the favour'd dwelling: duet: for soprano and tenor / [words by] A.J. Foxwell London: J. Curwen, no date.
b. 22, f. 74	[I was glad when they said unto me] I was glad when they said unto me: anthem
	[unittitle added: see error report]
	Two copies.
	[unittitle added: see error report]
	Two copies.
b. 22, f. 75	[Lord my pasture shall prepare] Lord my pasture shall prepare: anthem
	[unittitle added: see error report]
	Two copies.
	[unittitle added: see error report]
	Two copies.

### Subseries II.B: Music by Benjamin Franklin Gilbert [father] > II.B.2 Published vocal music (continued)

b. 22, f. 76	[Love in springtime] Love in springtime: quartette Boston: White, Smith & Perry, c1871. Three copies.
b. 22, f. 77	[O be joyful in the Lord] O be joyful in the Lord : anthem
	[unittitle added: see error report] Two copies.
	[unittitle added: see error report] Two copies.
b. 22, f. 78	[O come let us sing] O come let us sing : anthem
	[unittitle added: see error report] Two copies.
	[unittitle added: see error report]
b. 22, f. 79	[O leave Thy home] O leave Thy home: quartet for mens voices Boston: Russell & Tolman, c1860.
b. 22, f. 80	[O Zion, that bringeth good tidings]
	[unittitle added: see error report] Two copies.
	O Zion, that bringeth good tidings: anthem for Christmas Boston: Oliver Ditson, c1882.
	Two copies.
b. 22, f. 81	[Oh, be Joyful in the Lord] Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1882. Four copies, three with markings.
b. 22, f. 82	[On mossy banks] On mossy banks: duett: tenor and soprano Boston: White, Smith Music Publishing Company, c1870.
	Incomplete copy.
b. 22, f. 83	[Opinions] Opinions: trio: for sop, alto & tenor Boston: Henry Tolman & Company, c1868.
b. 22, f. 84	[Praise the Lord, O my soul] Praise the Lord, O my soul: anthem
	[unittitle added: see error report]
	Two copies.
	[unittitle added: see error report] Two copies.
b. 22, f. 85	[Softly the night is sleeping] Softly the night is sleeping: carol anthem for Christmas Boston: Oliver Ditson, c1892.
	Two copies.
b. 22, f. 86	[Springs approach] Springs approach: duett Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1870.

### Subseries II.B: Music by Benjamin Franklin Gilbert [father] > II.B.2 Published vocal music (continued)

b. 22, f. 87	[There were shepherds] There were shepherds: anthem for Christmas (with carols) Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1881.  Three copies.
b. 22, f. 88	[When thou art gone] Boston: White, Smith & Perry, c1870.
	For soprano, tenor, and piano.
	Two incomplete copies.
b. 22, f. 89	Unidentified piece
	By Benjamin Franklin Gilbert?
	Incomplete, last page only.
	Subseries II.C: Music by James L. Gilbert [uncle]
	Arranged alphabetically by title.
b. 22, f. 90	[Alice, I'll come to thee] Alice, I'll come to thee: song for tenor or soprano / words by Herbert M. Sylvester Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1884.
b. 22, f. 91	[Angel eyes] Words by S.S. Hamill Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1876.
b. 22, f. 91	[Bonnie sweet Bessie, the maid o'Dundee] Words by Miss Bella Robt Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1875.
b. 22, f. 93	[Children of a heavenly king] Children of a heavenly king: hymn anthem; for tenor solo, trio and quartette Boston: Louis H. Ross & Company, c1886.  Two copies.
b. 22, f. 94	[Fatinitza march] Fatinitza march: from the new opera / by Suppé; arr. by J.L. Gilbert Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1879.
	With: Dream song; Lydia's song; Count's song; and Bell song.
b. 22, f. 95	[Flower of Yarrow Vale] Words by Geo. Russell. Jackson Boston: Louis H. Ross, c1887.
b. 22, f. 96	[Happy life march] Boston : Louis H. Ross, c1891.
b. 22, f. 97	[I will whisper tae mysel] Poem by R.S. Lakin Boston : G.D. Russell, c1880.
b. 22, f. 98	[Jubilate Deo] Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1875.
b. 22, f. 99	[Lass on shore] Song for tenor / words by Geo. Cooper Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1880.
b. 22, f. 100	[My ain Bonnie Mary] Words by Geo. Russell Jackson Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1879.
b. 22, f. 101	[No time like the old time] Words by O.W. Holmes Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1878.
b. 22, f. 102	[Not a sparrow falleth] Song for contralto Chicago; Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1878.
b. 22, f. 103	[Nothing but leaves] (Sacred song): for contralto Boston: Louis H. Ross, c1886.
b. 22, f. 104	[O, tender loving shepherd] Words by Dexter Smith Boston : Louis H. Ross, c188-?.

### Subseries II.C: Music by James L. Gilbert [uncle] (continued)

b. 22, f. 105	[Over the hiss and far away (Sketch)] [1] p. of music; 34 cm. Holograph signed, in pencil.
b. 22, f. 106	[Regret] Words by Charles L. Hildreth Boston: Oliver Ditson, c1884.
b. 22, f. 106	[Rest in the shadow of the rock] Words by George Cooper Boston: G.D. Russell, c1879. Two copies.
b. 22, f. 107	[Shout the glad tidings] Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1879. Two copies.
b. 22, f. 108	[Stay] For mezzo soprano or tenor / words by Kate Ashley Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1872.
b. 22, f. 109	[Strange, strange dream] Song / words by R.S. Lakin Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1880.
b. 22, f. 110	[Tell her so] Song Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1876.
b. 22, f. 111	['Twas violet time] Words by Ernest W. Shurtleff Boston: Louis H. Ross, c1885.
b. 22, f. 112	[Veni creator] Hymn anthem with solos for baritone & soprano, Latin & English words Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1882.  Three copies.
b. 22, f. 113	[Waiting for thee] Words by Thomas Manahan Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1875.
b. 22, f. 114	[When Jennie was raking the hay] Words by Geo. Russell Jackson Boston: W.A. Evans & Bro., c1882.  Two copies, one incomplete.
b. 22, f. 115	[When we are parted] Words by H.C.S Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1875.
b. 22, f. 116	[Where bonnie blue bells grow] Song and chorus / words by Geo. Russell Jackson Boston: W.A. Evans & Bro., c1882. Three copies.
b. 22, f. 117	[Young mother's lullaby] Words by Geo. Russell Jackson Boston: W.A. Evans & Bro., c1882.
b. 22, f. 118	Unidentified piece [1] sheet; 36 cm. Possibly by J.L. Gilbert. Page 5 only.
	Subseries II.D: Music by Others: Miscellaneous Works
	Arranged alphabetically by composer. Items not containing markings were not retained. A list is laid in folder 23/119.
b. 23, f. 119	Hear our prayer Brooklyn : Alphonzo Smith, 1863. Abbot, John M.
b. 23, f. 119	He giveth His beloved sleep / words by T.G. Tildesley Boston : Louis P. Goullaud, no date. 3 parts, manuscript pasted on all 3. Abt, Franz, 1819-1885

b. 23, f. 119	I love my love in the morning / words by Gerald Griffin Boston : Oliver Ditson, no date. Allen, George B.
b. 23, f. 120	[Piano music. Selections] pp. 81-96 of music. Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685-1750
	Pencil note on p. 81.
b. 23, f. 120	Sechs Sonaten für Violine solo Leipzig C.F. Peters, no date. Bach, Johann Sebastian, 1685-1750
b. 23, f. 121	Could I hush a father's sigh New York: Atwill, c1844. Balfe, M. W. (Michael William), 1808-1870
b. 23, f. 121	Through the world wilt thou fly love Boston : Oliver Ditson, no date. Balfe, M. W. (Michael William), 1808-1870
b. 23, f. 122	Hark! Hark, my soul [Boston]: White, Smith & Perry, c1874. Barnby, Joseph
b. 23, f. 122	Now the day is over Boston : Ditson & Co. Barnby, Joseph
	7 copies.
b. 23, f. 123	Thy will be done: solo and quartett / arranged from Batiste by M.F.H. Smith New York: C.H. Ditson, c1872. Batiste, [Antoine Édouard]
	2 copies.
b. 23, f. 124	In a gondola 1 score (20 p.) ; 35 cm. Beach, John Parsons, 1877-1953
	Holograph signed, in ink.
	Dramatic monologue for baritone or tenor.
	Words are from the poem by Robert Browning.
	Notes on cover.
	Contains publisher's markings?
b. 23, f. 125	Spirit of God! Descend upon my heart / poem by George Croly [Boston] : Oliver Ditson, c1902. Bixby, Samuel
b. 23, f. 125	Bonnie Charlie Boston : Oliver Ditson, no date
b. 23, f. 125	Angel's serenade Boston : Oliver Ditson, c1877. Braga, G.
b. 23, f. 126	Bonum est New York : G. Schirmer, c1868. Buck, Dudley, 1839-1909
b. 23, f. 126	Cantate Domino New York : G. Schirmer, c1868. Buck, Dudley, 1839-1909
b. 23, f. 126	Jubilate Deo Boston : Oliver Ditson, c1873 by G.D. Russell. Buck, Dudley, 1839-1909

b. 23, f. 127	Dawn / words by Celia Thaxter Boston: Oliver Ditson, c1880. Burdett, G.A.
b. 23, f. 128	Come in and shut the door Boston : Oliver Ditson, no date. Callcott, J.G.
b. 23, f. 129	Alla capanna andiamo Boston : Oliver Ditson, c1866. Campana, Fario
b. 23, f. 129	Row us, row us swift: barcarola: for three voices Boston: Oliver Ditson, c1871. Campana, Fario
b. 23, f. 130	Hark! The herald angel sing S.I.: John R. Perry, c1875. Capen, C.L. 7 copies.
b. 23, f. 130	Let us sing, once more, that story / words by Grace F. Coolidge S.l.: John F. Perry, c1875. Capen, C.L. 5 copies.
b. 23, f. 131	Ave Maria Boston : Oliver Ditson, c1863. Cherubini, Luigi, 1760-1842
b. 23, f. 131	The broken troth: a cantata / the text by Frederick H. Martens New York: H.W. Gray, c1917. Cole, Rossetter G.
b. 23, f. 132	Ecco quel fiero Boston : Oliver Ditson, no date. Costa, Michael Two copies.
b. 23, f. 132	No evil shall befall thee Boston : Oliver Ditson, no date. Costa, Michael
b. 23, f. 132	Her I love Chicago: Root & Cady, c1854. Crouch, F. Nicholls
b. 23, f. 133	Christ our Passover Boston; Chicago: White, Smith & Company, 1884. Danks, H.P. Two copies.
b. 23, f. 133	He is risen, he is risen! - New York : C.H. Ditson, c1876. Danks, H.P. Four copies.
b. 23, f. 133	Rejoice in the Lord Boston; Chicago: White, Smith & Company, c1882. Danks, H.P. Five copies.
b. 23, f. 134	Day of rest - S.l.: s.n., no date
b. 23, f. 134	O! happy was the gloamen / poetry by the Rev. Dr. Bethune Boston : Oliver Ditson, c1852. Dempster, W.R.
b. 23, f. 134	Going to market / words by Harold Wynn Boston : Oliver Ditson, no date. Diehl, Louis

b. 23, f. 134	The brook / words by Tennyson Boston : Oliver Ditson, no date. Dolores
b. 23, f. 134	Salut à la France / English words by W. Corbyn New York : Firth, Hall & Pond, c1845. Donizetti, Gaetano, 1797-1848
b. 23, f. 134	When I am dead / words by Christina G. Rossetti Boston: G.D. Russell, c1873. Downs, Samuel M.
b. 23, f. 135	Lord, for Thy tender mercies' sake London: Novello, Ewer and Company, no date. Farrant, R.
b. 23, f. 135	Johnny was a shoemaker / arranged by T. Comer Boston: Oliver Ditson, c1859. Florence, W.J.
b. 23, f. 135	How so fair Philadelphia : A. Fiot, c1852. Flotow, Friedrich von, 1812-1883 Two copies.
b. 23, f. 135	The Last Supper: for baritone solo and mixed chorus with organ New York: H.W. Gray, c1916. Forsyth, Cecil, 1870-1941
b. 23, f. 135	The best time Boston: Oliver Ditson, c1857. Franz, Robert
b. 23, f. 136	Tzigane : transcription pour le violon avec acct. de piano Paris : Richault, no date. Gabriel-Marie
b. 23, f. 136	<i>I pescatori: duetto</i> Boston: Oliver Ditson, c1851. Gabussi, V. Two copies.
b. 23, f. 137	Still, still with Thee Boston: William H. Gerrish, c1886. Gerrish, William H. Five copies.
b. 23, f. 138	Except the Lord build the house: anthem for four voices New York: G. Schirmer, c1886. Gilchrist, W.W.
b. 23, f. 138	A dream of death: recitation, with piano accompaniment / the poem by W.B. Yeats. Gilman, Lawrence, 1878-1939  Cover only.
b. 23, f. 138	And there were shepherd's abiding Boston : Oliver Ditson, c1901. Goäte, W.B. Five copies.
b. 23, f. 139	Ave Maria : mèlodie religieuse adaptèe au 1er Prelude de J.S. Bach Boston : Oliver Ditson, no date. Gounod, Charles, 1818-1893
b. 23, f. 139	O that we two were Maying / poetry by Rev. Charles Kingsley Boston: Oliver Ditson, c1872. Gounod, Charles, 1818-1893
b. 23, f. 139	There is a green hill far away / arr. by W.D. Duttim. Gounod, Charles, 1818-1893

Subseries II.D: Music by Others: Miscellaneous Works > There is a green hill far away / arr. by W.D. Duttim. (continued)

	accini (continued)
	[unittitle added: see error report] Words by Mrs. C.F. Alexander.
	Alto, tenor, and bass parts (manuscript in ink) laid in.
	[unittitle added: see error report] Song, with manuscript arrangement for chorus (SATB) pasted on.
	Four copies.
	[unittitle added: see error report] Cover only.
	Ye merry birds New York : Beer & Schirmer, c1859. Gumbert, F.
	O Jesus, Thou art standing: hymn-anthem.  1 score ([4] p.); 34 cm.
	Manuscript [in Henry Gilbert's hand?] in ink.
	Creator unknown, possibly Hamilton W. Guy.
b. 24, f. 140	The Pixies / poem by Samuel M. Peck Boston: Boston Music Company, c1894 by G. Schirmer. Hadley, Henry K.
b. 24, f. 140	I know that my Redeemer liveth Boston : Oliver Ditson, no date. Handel, George Frideric, 1685-1759
b. 24, f. 140	Let thine hand help me / arranged by Geo. Wm. Warren New York: William A. Pond, c1869. Handel, George Frideric, 1685-1759
b. 24, f. 140	The Messiah: in vocal score / arranged by Vincent Novello London: London Sacred Music Warehouse, no date. Handel, George Frideric, 1685-1759
b. 24, f. 141	Boston Handel and Haydn Society Collection of Church music Boston : Richardson and Lord, 1828. Handel and Haydn Society
b. 24, f. 142	Absence: a four part-song. London: Novello, Ewer and Company, no date Hatton, John L.
b. 24, f. 142	Come live with me and be my love / words by C. Marlowe S.l.: s.n., no date. Hatton, John L.
b. 24, f. 142	Ave Maria Boston : Carl Prüfer, c1869. Hauptmann, Moritz, 1792-1868
b. 24, f. 142	The marv'lous work Boston : Ditson & Company, no date. Haydn, Joseph, 1732-1809
b. 24, f. 142	The Lord is my light: a full anthem for four voices, with ad libitum accompaniment London: Novello, Ever & Company, no date. Hiles, Henry Four copies.

b. 24, f. 142	I will wash my hands in innocency O Lord: anthem: for a tenor voice with chorus London: London Sacred Music Warehouse, J. Alfred Novello, no date.  1 score 3 parts. Hopkins, Edward J.
b. 24, f. 143	Easter flowers are blooming bright Boston: Oliver Ditson, c1886. Howard, A.P.
	Five copies.
b. 24, f. 143	[Hymns] S.l.: s.n., no date
	Incomplete, pp. 5-90 only.
b. 24, f. 144	Serenata New York : Edward Schuberth, c1881. Jonas, Ernst
b. 24, f. 144	<i>36 violin studies.</i> - Boston : Oliver Ditson, no date. Kayser, H.E.
b. 24, f. 144	Milkmaid's marriage song / words by Alice Cary Boston : White, Smith & Perry, c1869. Keller, M.
b. 24, f. 144	Alladin: a Chinese suite for orchestra New York: G. Schirmer, c1915. Kelley, Edgar Stillman, 1857-1944
b. 24, f. 145	O Lord, my God New York : G. Schirmer, c1890. Klein, B. Cecil
	Two copies.
b. 24, f. 145	The song of spring: Frühlingslied Boston: Oliver Ditson, no date.
	Two copies.
	Creator unknown, possibly Klingemann (firstname unknown).
b. 24, f. 145	<i>O, for the wings of a dove</i> Boston : Oliver Ditson, c1871. Knight, J.S.
	Three copies.
b. 24, f. 145	<i>Te deum.</i> - New York : G. Schirmer, c1866. Kotzschmar, Hermann
b. 24, f. 145	Salve regina Boston : Carl Prüfer, c1874. Krawutschke, Robert
b. 24, f. 146	Oh my love he is a saileur: song New York: William Hall & Son, c1857.
	Words by Chas. M. Walcot.
	Creator unknown, possibly La Manna (firstname unknown).
b. 24, f. 146	Valse fantastique: op. 6. 8 p. of music ; 34 cm. Lambord, Benjamin
	Holograph signed (?), in ink.
	"Copyright, 1905, by the WA-Wan Press" - p. 1.
b. 24, f. 146	The cows are in the corn: encore song Boston: White, Smith and Company, c1878. Leslie, Herbert

b. 24, f. 146	The tale of the bell: a cantata / poem by Frederick H. Martens New York: J. Fischer & Brothers, C1917. Lester, William
b. 24, f. 146	Far from my thoughts, vain world, be gone : (inscribed to Mrs. Emma G. Stow). Lippitt, F.J. Holograph (?) in ink.
b. 24, f. 146	The golden threshold / words by Edward Oxenford [Boston] : Oliver Ditson, c1901. Löhr, Frederic N. Five copies.
b. 24, f. 146	Lyrics of the red-man Wa-Wan Press : Newton Center, Mass., 1903. Loomis, Harvey Worthington
b. 24, f. 146	Una notte a Venezia : duettino New York : G. Schirmer, c1871. Lucantoni, G.
b. 24, f. 147	Marionetten : sechs kleine Clavier-Stücke op. 38 Breslau : Julius Hainauer, c1888. MacDowell, Edward, 1860-1908
b. 24, f. 147	The beating of my own heart Boston : Oliver Ditson, c1858. Macfarren, G.A. Words by R. Moulton Milnes.
b. 24, f. 147	The song of home / words by George F. Morris New York Wm. Hall & Son, c1850. Maeder, J. Gaspard
b. 24, f. 147	Arise! Shine! For Thy light is come: anthem for Christmas Boston: Oliver Ditson, no date. Maker, F.C. Four copies.
b. 24, f. 147	How beautiful on the mountains Boston: Arthur P. Schmidt, c1884. Marston, G.W. Five copies.
b. 24, f. 147	Whoso dwelleth under the defence of the most high: evening anthem London: Novello Ewer and Company, no date. Martin, George C.
b. 24, f. 147	Non è ver Boston : Oliver Ditson, c1868. Mattei, Tito Two copies.
b. 24, f. 148	Greeting / [words by] J. Von Eichendorff Boston : Oliver Ditson, no date. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix, 1809-1847
b. 24, f. 148	Hear my prayer: hymn for soprano and chorus Boston: Oliver Ditson, no date. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix, 1809-1847 Three copies.
b. 24, f. 148	Jesus be Thou ever near us Boston: Oliver Ditson, c1865. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix, 1809-1847
b. 24, f. 148	Quartetto: O come every one Boston: E.H. Wade, no date. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix, 1809-1847

b. 24, f. 149	Cavatina from Robert Le Diable : with English, French, German and Italian words Boston : Oliver Ditson, no date. Meyerbeer, Giacomo, 1791-1864
b. 24, f. 149	The hermit's prophecy New York : Atwill, c1847. Meyerbeer, Giacomo, 1791-1864
b. 24, f. 149	Gracious spirit : solo soprano and chorus Boston : Oliver Ditson, c1854. Minè, A. [i.e., Miné, A.] Two copies.
b. 24, f. 150	<i>Keltische Volkslieder.</i> - Mainz : B. Schott's Söhne, no date. Möller, Heinrich
b. <b>24</b> , f. <b>151</b>	The gobbler: turkey trot Boston: Boston Music Co., c1912. Monroe, Joe
b. 25, f. 152	Awake, awake, the day dawns: Easter carol / words by N.H.W New York: Wm. A. Pond, c1883. Mosenthal, Joseph Three copies.
b. 25, f. 152	Te deum New York : William A. Pond, c1866. Mosenthal, Joseph Eight copies.
b. 25, f. 152	La ci darem là mano : duetto Boston : Oliver Ditson, no date. Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791
b. <b>25</b> , f. <b>152</b>	Mammy, how I miss you New York: The Bandanna Publ. Company, c1909. Murphy, Janette Robinson
b. <b>25</b> , f. <b>154</b>	De Profundis : sacred solo ; for alto or baritone Brooklyn : A.G. Slade, c1879. Navarro, Rafael
b. 25, f. 154	The forest queen / the words by Ch. Jefferys Boston : Oliver Ditson, no date. Nelson, S.
b. 25, f. 154	<i>Ukolébavka : Wiegenlied</i> Prague : Fr. A. Urbánek, no date. Nesvera, Jos.
b. 25, f. 155	Hope New York: C.H. Ditson, c1883. O'Connor, William P.
b. 25, f. 155	Jubilate S.l.: s.n., c1879 by Geo. D. Newhall. Osborn, E.F.
b. 25, f. 156	O God! Thou art my God / words selected from the Psalms of David New York: C.H. Ditson, no date. Petri, J.F.
b. <b>25</b> , f. <b>156</b>	Jesus, I my cross have taken [Boston] : Oliver Ditson, c1890. Reay, Samuel Two copies.
b. 25, f. 156	Through another year / words by Rev. Alfred Taylor Boston: Louis H. Ross, c1887. Rising, J.A. Five copies.

b. <b>25</b> , f. <b>156</b>	Cast thy bread upon the waters: quartette: for mixed voices Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1883.  Three copies.
	Creator unknown, possibly Roeckel (firstname unknown).
b. 25, f. 156	The honeymoon march New York : Jos. W. Stern, c1894. Rosey, George
b. 25, f. 156	<i>Una voce poco fa.</i> - Boston : Oliver Ditson, no date. Rossini, Gioacchino
b. 25, f. 156	Robin Ruff New York : Wm. A. Pond, c1843. Russell, Henry
b. 25, f. 156	The bridesmaids' duet: from the opera of "Maria Padilla." - Boston: Oliver Ditson, no date Ryan, Desmond
b. 25, f. 158	Sacred Selection No. 1 - [Boston: W.H. Cundy], c1888.
b. 25, f. 159	Quatuor Paris : Durand & Schoenewerk, no date. Saint-Saens, Camille
b. 25, f. 160	Musikalische Gedenkblätter: für Streich Quartett Braunschweig: Henry Litolff's Verlag, no date. Schaper, Gustav
b. 25, f. 160	Easter anthem: Christ our Passover New York: G. Schirmer, c1884. Schilling, Fred Five copies.
b. 25, f. 160	Serenade New York : G. Schirmer, no date.  1 score - 2 violin parts. Schubert, Franz, 1797-1828
b. 25, f. 160	Hark! What mean those holy voices New York: G. Schirmer, c1868. Schumann, Robert, 1810-1856 Three copies.
b. 25, f. 161	Granados: Spanish dance / arr. by S. Seiniger Boston: Carl F. Ludwig, 1925. Seiniger, S. 2 violin parts, manuscript (copy).
b. 25, f. 161	Five songs / the poems by James Russell Lowell Newton Center, Mass.: Wa-Wan Press, c1909. Shepherd, Arthur
b. 25, f. 162	Lord, what offering shall we bring Boston : Oliver Ditson, c1884. Silcher, Friedrich Three copies.
b. 25, f. 162	As pants the hart: for soprano solo & quartette / arranged by M.F.H. Smith Detroit: C.J. Whitney, c1869. Smith, M.F.H.
b. 25, f. 163	Neuf petits morceaux : pour piano Paris : Léon Grus, no date. Stow, G.G.

b. 25, f. 164	The Lord is my Shepherd Boston: G.D. Russell, c1869. Strachauer, Hermann Five copies.
b. 25, f. 165	One heart, one soul : polka mazurka [Boston : W.H. Cundy], c1885. Strauss, Johann
b. 25, f. 166	Father keep us in Thy care / words by B.F. Hodges; D.F. Hodges arranged from "The lost chord." - Boston: White, Smith & Company, c1881. Sullivan, Arthur, 1842-1900
b. 25, f. 166	O hush thee, my babie / words by Sir Walter Scott Boston Oliver Ditson, no date. Sullivan, Arthur, 1842-1900
b. <b>25</b> , f. <b>166</b>	Onward, Christian soldiers / [words by] S. Baring Gold Boston: Oliver Ditson, no date. Sullivan, Arthur, 1842-1900 Fifteen copies.
b. 25, f. 166	Say, watchman, what of the night?: eight-part chorus Boston: Ditson & Company, no date. Sullivan, Arthur, 1842-1900 Five copies, 4 copies with changes (manuscript in ink) pasted on.
b. 25, f. 166	I Fjol gjaett's Gjeitinn: norwegische Volksmelodie Leipzig: E.W. Fritzsch, no date. Svendsen, Johan S. (Johan Severin), 1840-1911 String parts.
b. 25, f. 167	Jesus calls us / adapted by W.M. Richardson Boston: Oliver Ditson, c1882.  Three copies.  Creator unknown, possibly Sydenham (firstname unknown).
b. 22	Souvenir de Florence : sextuor Hamburg ; Leipzig : D. Rahter, no date. Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilich, 1840-1893 Bound volume.
b. 26, f. 168	God be merciful Boston : Oliver Ditson, c1862. Thomas, J.R. Nine copies.
b. 26, f. 169	O be joyful in the Lord Boston : Oliver Ditson, c1862. Thomas, J.R. Five copies.
b. 26, f. 170	Praise the Lord Boston : Oliver Ditson, c1862. Thomas, J.R. Nine copies.
b. 26, f. 171	Te deum New York : Wm. Hall & Son, c1859. Thomas, J.R. Nine copies.
b. 26, f. 172	Stars of the summer night / words by Longfellow Philadelphia: Wm. H. Boner, no date. Tours, Berthold

b. 26, f. 172	Dancing in the barn: Schottisch / melody by Tom Turner and Ed. W. Orrin; arranged by Chas. E. Pratt New York: T.B. Harms & Francis, Day & Hunter, c1878. Turner, Tom
b. 26, f. 172	Parigi o cara Boston : Oliver Ditson, c1858? Verdi, Giuseppe, 1813-1901
b. 26, f. 172	<i>La queja.</i> - Nueva York : En los Principales Almacenes de Musica, c1865. Vilanova, Ranieri
b. 25, f. 173	The king's birthday march S.l.: s.n., c1883 by Jean White (Ball-room orchestra No. 11, Vol. II). Wagner, A.
b. 26, f. 174	Eine Faust-ouverture : Klavierauszug zu vier Händen Leipzig : Breitkopf & Härtel, no date. Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883
b. 26, f. 174	Lohengrin: with Italian, German, and English words / edited by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman London: Boosey and Company, no date Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883
b. 26, f. 175	Love scene : Lohengrin / arr. by Benj. Cutter Boston : Jean White, c1889. Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883
b. 26, f. 175	[Master-singers of Nuremberg. Libretto. English] Master-singers of Nuremberg / rendered into English by H. and F. Darder Mainz: B. Schott's Söhne, 1882. Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883
b. <b>26</b> , f. <b>175</b>	[Das Rheingold. Libretto. German & English] - Mainz: Verlag von B. Schott's Söhne, 1882. Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883
b. 26, f. 176	Die Walküre… / vollständiger Klavierauszug erleichterte Bearbeitung von F. Kleinmichel Mainz: B. Schott's Söhne, no date. Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883
b. <b>26</b> , f. <b>177</b>	The winds that waft my sighs to thee / words by H.W. Challis New York : William Hall & Son, c1856. Wallace, W. Vincent
b. 26, f. 177	Te deum laudamus Boston : William H. Gerrish, c1887. Warren, John C.
b. 26, f. 177	Turnham Toll / words by Fred. E. Weatherly Boston : Thompson & Odell, no date. Wellings, Milton
b. 26, f. 178	The wilderness London: Hall, Virtue & Company, no date. Wesley, Samuel Sebastian
b. 26, f. 178	Simply to Thy cross I cling Cleveland: S. Brainard, c1870. West, William Two copies.
b. 26, f. 178	Ronde d'amour Boston : Oliver Ditson, c1908. Westerhout, Niccolo van
b. 26, f. 179	Wreath of school songs Boston : Benjamin B. Mussey, 1848. White, Edward L.
b. 26, f. 179	Song [White, Elsie Fellows]

	Song 1 score ([9] p.); 34 cm. Holograph signed (?), in ink.
	For voice, violin obbligato, and piano.
	Song 1 score (9 p.) ; 34 cm.
	Holograph signed (?), in ink.
b. 26, f. 180	Miscellaneous unidentified loose sheets (ca. 150 p.).

### Series III: Correspondence, 1858-1980

4.6' (11 boxes)

This series is divided into the following subseries:

- A. From Gilbert: 1. To wife and family. 2. To others (arranged chronologically).
- B. To Gilbert: 1. From wife and family (arranged chronologically). 2. From others (arranged alphabetically).
- C. Between Mrs. Gilbert and Others: 1. From Mrs. Gilbert. 2. To Mrs. Gilbert (arranged alphabetically).
- D. Between Isolde Therese Gilbert Horton and Others (arranged chronologically).
- E. Between Family (arranged chronologically).
- F. Between Family and Others (arranged chronologically).
- G. Re Gilbert's Collaboration with Edward S. Curtis (arranged chronologically).
- H. Re New Music Society of America (aArranged chronologically).
- I. Miscellaneous (arranged alphabetically and chronologically).

Envelopes with notes have been kept and enclosures are indicated in the register. Cross-references have been made between individuals and corporate bodies.

#### Subseries III.A: Correspondence - From Gilbert

# To wife and family III.A.1

b. 28, f. 1-3	To wife (Helen Kalischer Gilbert) 51 items.	1906-1925
b. 28, f. 4-11	To Parents 113 items.	1888-1924
b. 28, f. 12	To Daughters <i>4 items</i> . (Isolde Therese Gilbert Horton and Elizabeth Yolande Gilbert Koloff)	1895-1927
b. 28, f. 12	To Others 2 items.	no date
	To Others III.A.2	
b. 29, f. 13-29	Mostly copies of typed letters and drafts. ca. 389 items.  Includes letters to: Atherton, Baker, Bartik, Bodanzky, Borofsky, Breil, Clifton, Diaghileff, Donovan, Downes, Engel, Farwell, Gatti-Casazza, Gilman, Gliere, Gray, Gruenberg, Halle, Hammerstein, Hare, Harmati, Harty, Hill, Ives, Jacobi, Juilliard, Kahn, Koussevitzky, La Follette, MacDowell (Marian), Mason, Moe, Monteux, Muck, Narodny, Naumberg, Rabaud, Ranck, Reiner, Rockefeller, Röder, Saerchinger, Smallens, Sonneck, Spalding, Tuthill, Wood, and Ziegler.  See also: III. MUSICAL GAMES.	1891-1928

Subseries III.B: Correspondence - To Gilbert

### Subseries III.B: Correspondence - To Gilbert (continued)

# From wife and family III.B.1

b. 30, f. 30	From wife  14 items.	1904-1912
b. 30, f. 31-33	From family 61 items.	1881-1926
	From others III.B.2	
b. 30, f. 34	A.D. Beach Company	1918 Jun 21
b. 30, f. 34	A.N. Marquis & Company	1907 May 16
b. 30, f. 34	Alb-? Arthur	1908 Aug 20
b. 30, f. 34	Allen, Hiram	1899 Jul 12
b. 30, f. 34	Alloo, Cecil and Modeste	no date
b. 30, f. 34	Altschule, Jacob	1925 Oct 3
b. 30, f. 34	American Book Company	1915 Oct
b. 30, f. 34	American Express Company	1918 Sep 16
b. 30, f. 34	American Grand Opera Company	1926 Jun 2
b. 30, f. 34	American Indian Memorial Film	1921 Aug 29
b. 30, f. 34	American Institute of Patentees Enclosures.	1927 Sep 16
b. 30, f. 35	American Orchestral Society 10 or more items.	1924-1925
b. 30, f. 35	American Placer Corporation	1912 Jun 25
b. 30, f. 35	Antis, Greta	no date
b. 30, f. 35	Associated Authors and Compilers See also: Saerchinger, César.	1913-1914
b. 30, f. 35	Association for American Music Enclosures.	1920 Jun-Aug
b. 30, f. 35	Atherton, Percy Enclosure.	1913-1923
b. 30, f. 35	Atlantic Monthly	1921 Sep 27
b. 30, f. 35	Atlas Film Corporation	1918 Jun 15
b. 30, f. 35	Austin,?	1911 Oct 2

b. 30, f. 36	Avery, Helen Walters 10 or more items.	1889-1891
b. 30, f. 37	Bahn, B.	1918 May 7
b. 30, f. 37	Baker, George P.	1918-1922
b. 30, f. 37	Barlow, Howard	1917-1925
b. 30, f. 37	Barnhart, Harry Enclosure.	1922 May 26
b. 30, f. 38	Bartik, Ottakar 10 or more items.	1917 Jul-Sep
b. 30, f. 38	Bay State Road Trust	1912 Dec 10
b. 30, f. 38	Bayentz, Zabelle	1924 Jul 31
b. 30, f. 38	Ba-?, Richard	1919 Apr
b. 30, f. 39	Becht, Helen M.	1926 Apr 19
b. 30, f. 39	Beethoven-Zentenarfeier	ca. 1927
b. 30, f. 39	Bentzon, Inger	1927-1928
b. 30, f. 39	Bickford, John C.	1926 Jun 8
b. 30, f. 39	Biographical History of Massachusetts	1918 Oct 10
b. 30, f. 39	Birchard, Clarence See also: C.C. Birchard.	1918-1928
b. 30, f. 39	Bispham, David See also: VI. SCRAPBOOKS; Bertram Shapleigh.	1906-1918
b. 30, f. 39	Black Sand and Gold Recovery Company	1912 Jul 1
b. 30, f. 39	Blackwell, Lora Christie?	1904 Jun 11
b. 30, f. 39	Blodgett, Glen Walton	1928 Jan 11
b. 30, f. 39	Bodanzky, Artur	1916 Nov 22
b. 30, f. 39	Bohemians	1914-1915
b. 30, f. 39	Boni & Liveright Publishers	1925 Nov 13
b. 30, f. 39	Borofsky, Samuel H.	1924 Mar 8
b. 30, f. 39	Bosanquet, Vivan	ca. 1927 Jul 2
b. 30, f. 39	Boston Chamber of Commerce	1919 Feb 26
b. 30, f. 39	Boston Musicians' Protective Association	1923 May 4
b. 30, f. 39	Boston Post	1926 Nov 6

b. 30, f. 39	Boston Public Library	1915-1924
b. 30, f. 39	Boston Revere Beach & Lynn Railroad	1924 Jun 6
b. 30, f. 39	Boston Symphony Orchestra See also: Max Fiedler, Serge Koussevitzky, Pierre Monteux, and Henri Rabaud.	1919-1925
b. 30, f. 40	Breil, Joseph Enclosure.  Musical sketch in pencil on back of 1 letter.	1920-1925
b. 30, f. 40	Bridgeport Land & Title Company Enclosure.	1920 Dec 29
b. 30, f. 40	Brothe, Eleanor M.	no date
b. 30, f. 40	Brown, Abbie Farwell	1909-1922
b. 30, f. 40	Brown, Allen A.	1915 Apr 25
b. 30, f. 40	Bullard, Charles	1888
b. 30, f. 40	Bunker, Clarence Alfred	1922
b. 30, f. 40	Burleigh, Louise	1920
b. 30, f. 40	B-?, J.M.	1907
b. 30, f. 41	C.C. Birchard 10 or more items. Enclosure. See also: Clarence Birchard.	1907-1926
b. 30, f. 41	C.G. Röder 10 or more items. Enclosures.	1921-1922
b. 30, f. 41	C.W. Thompson & Company	1909-1910
b. 30, f. 41	Cable, George W.	1917-1920
b. 30, f. 41	Cabot, Frederick P.	1926 Apr 3
b. 30, f. 41	Cadman, Charles Wakefield	1915-1917
b. 30, f. 41	California Federation of Women's Clubs	1918 Nov 11
b. 30, f. 42	Cambridge Gas-Light Company	1925 Mar 11
b. 30, f. 42	Cambridge Public Library Enclosure.	1917-1923
b. 30, f. 42	Campbell, Stella Fenton	1891-1895
b. 30, f. 42	Carl Fischer	1926 Mar 10

b. 30, f. 42	Carpenter, John Alden	1923 Feb 5
b. 30, f. 42	Central Trust Company of Illinois	1926 Sep 28
b. 30, f. 43	Chadwick, George Whitefield	ca. 1925 Dec 25
b. 30, f. 43	Chanler, Robert W.	1920-1922
b. 30, f. 43	Chicago North Shore Festival Association	1924 May 14
b. 30, f. 43	Chicago Railways Association	1926-1927
b. 30, f. 43	Chicago Symphony Orchestra	1919 Feb 27
b. 30, f. 43	Clapp, Philip Greeley	1917 Oct 9
b. 30, f. 43	Clifton, Chalmers	1916-1925
b. 30, f. 43	Clifton, Elmer See also: Whaling Film Corporation.	1922-1923
b. 30, f. 43	Clifton, Wanda	1923 Jan 30
b. 30, f. 44	Cohen, Mary M.?	no date
b. 30, f. 44	Columbia Phonograph Company	1926 Nov 29
b. 30, f. 44	Community Arts Association	1924
b. 30, f. 44	Composers' Music Corporation	1921-1925
b. 30, f. 44	Connecticut. Probate Court.	1923 Aug 9
b. 30, f. 45	Converse, Frederick S.	1915-1920
b. 30, f. 46	Coolidge and Coomaraswamy	
b. 30, f. 46	Coolidge, Elizabeth Sprague (Mrs. Frederic Shurtleff Coolidge)	1926-1927
b. 30, f. 46	Coomaraswamy, Ananda Enclosure.	no date
b. 30, f. 47	Coon, Oscar 10 or more items.	1911-1920
b. 30, f. 47	Copeland, George	ca. 1917 Mar 6
b. 30, f. 47	Cosmos Press	1917 Dec 26
b. 30, f. 47	Current Literature Publishing Company See also: Saerchinger, César	1918 Oct 14
b. 30, f. 47	Current Opinion	1917 Jul 24
	Curtis, Edward S. See: G. Re Gilbert's Collaboration with Edward S. Curtis	
b. 31, f. 48	Damrosch, Walter	1913 Feb 8

b. 31, f. 48	Dane, Ernest B.	1924 Apr 18
b. 31, f. 48	Dann, Hollis	1914
b. 31, f. 48	Darrell, Robert Donaldson	1926 Sep 10
b. 31, f. 48	De Graff, Louise	no date
b. 31, f. 48	Decker, Phelps	no date
b. 31, f. 48	Dennett, J.V.	1921 Jun 7
b. 31, f. 48	Denton, Sherman F.	1900-1923
b. 31, f. 48	Denton Brothers	1899 Jun 9
b. 31, f. 48	Deutsch, Babette	1920 Jun 25
b. 31, f. 49-50	Downes, Olin 10 or more items.	1916-1927
b. 31, f. 51	Dunham, Glendilia M.	1891-1899
b. 31, f. 51	Dunlop. William	1919 May 19
b. 31, f. 51	Dunn, James P.	1919 May 20
b. 31, f. 51	Dykema, P.W.	1928 Apr 12
b. 31, f. 51	D., D.	no year Sep 29
b. 31, f. 52	Eastman, George	1923 Apr 3
b. 31, f. 52	Eastman School of Music See also: A.M. See.	1928 May 4
b. 31, f. 52	Edson, Charles Farwell	1918-1925
b. 31, f. 52	Eliot, Charles W.	1904 Aug 16
b. 31, f. 52	Emery, George W.	ca. 1894 Mar 16
b. 31, f. 52	Emery, M.M.	1916-1927
b. <b>31</b> , f. <b>52</b>	Engel, Carl See also: Library of Congress.	1921-1927
b. 31, f. 52	Etude Music Magazine	1924-1925
b. 31, f. 53	F.H. Gilson	1899-1900
b. 31, f. 53	Farnsworth, Charles H.	1915 Apr
b. 31, f. 53	Farwell, Arthur Enclosure. See also: Wa-Wan Press.	1899-1925
b. 31, f. 53	Fiedler, Max	1911-1912

b. 31, f. 54	Fillmore, Parker	1925 Feb 4
b. 31, f. 54	Fletcher, Alice	1907 Feb 15
b. 31, f. 54	Flood, W.H. Grattan	1918 Dec 9
b. 31, f. 54	Forum	1923-1928
b. 31, f. 54	Fox, Lois	ca. 1917 Sep 19
b. 31, f. 54	Francis, Pauline	no date
b. 31, f. 54	Frankfurter Museums-Gesellschaft	no date
b. 31, f. 54	Freeman	1921 Apr 7
b. 31, f. 54	Freer, Eleanor Everest	ca. 1923 Jun 12
b. 31, f. 54	Frothingham, Robert	1922 Dec
b. 31, f. 54	F-?, S.I.	1921
b. 31, f. 55	G. Schirmer 10 or more items.	1917-1925
	See also: Oscar G. Sonneck.	
b. 31, f. 56	Galli, Rosina	1917 Oct
b. 31, f. 56	Gallo, Stanislao	1917 Jul 20
b. 31, f. 56	Gatti-Casazza, Giulio See also: Metropolitan Opera.	1917 Aug 30
b. 31, f. 56	Gilman, Lawrence	1921-1928
b. 31, f. 56	Ginn and Company 10 or more items.	1911-1924
b. 31, f. 56	Golden Rooster	ca. 1919 Jun 6
b. 31, f. 56	Goodwin & Tabb	1921 Jul
	Gray, H.W. See: H.W. Gray.	
b. 31, f. 56	Green, S.D.	1923 Jan 3
b. 31, f. 56	Greene, Jerome D.	1923-1924
b. 31, f. 56	Griffes, Charles	no year Feb 4
b. 31, f. 56	Grove's Dictionary of Music and Musicians	1918 Aug 7
b. 31, f. 57	H.L. Chapman Enclosure.	1916 Feb 16
b. 31, f. 57	H.W. Gray 10 or more items.	1917-1928

b. 31, f. 58	Hadley, Henry-Kimball 10 or more items.	1897-1923
b. 31, f. 59	Hale, Philip 10 or more items.	1917-1926
b. 31, f. 60	Hallé Concerts Society	1921-1923
b. <b>31</b> , f. 60	Hammond, F.T.  See also: Composer's Music Corporation; and III.G. Re Gilbert's Collaboration with Edward S. Curtis.	1914-1926
b. 31, f. 60	Hare, Maud Cuney	1926 Dec 12
b. 31, f. 60	Harmati, Sandor	ca. 1926 Aug 28
b. 31, f. 60	Harriman, Mrs. E.H.	1923 Feb 1
b. 31, f. 60	Harris, Emily	1923 Jan 4
b. 31, f. 60	Harris, George A.	1926 Sep 4
b. 31, f. 61	Harris, Forbes & Company 10 or more items. See also: Chicago Railways Company.	1916-1929
b. 31, f. 61	Harris Trust and Savings Bank	1926 Jul 15
b. 31, f. 61	Harvard College	1897-1910
b. 31, f. 61	Harvard College Library	1922-1923
b. 31, f. 61	Harvard Glee Club	1923 May 24
b. 31, f. 61	Harvard University Orchestra See also: Nicolas Slonimsky.	no year Mar 21
b. 31, f. 61	Hayden, J. Willard, Jr.	1924 Jul 21
b. 31, f. 61	Haytin, Boris	1921 Mar
b. <b>31</b> , f. <b>62</b>	Heilman, William C. Contains jottings by Henry Gilbert.	1927
b. 31, f. 62	Henderson, W.J.	1923 Jan 31
b. 31, f. 62	Hill, Edward Burlingame	1913-1926
b. 31, f. 62	Hincks, David A.	1922 May 20
b. 31, f. 62	Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge	1921-1922
b. 31, f. 62	Hipsher, Edward Ellsworth	1925 Dec 7
	Hoffmann, William C. See: People's Symphony Orchestra.	
b. 31, f. 62	Homiletic Review	1926 Dec

b. 31, f. 63	Houghton Mifflin	1905-1926
b. 31, f. 63	Hubbard, Vincent V.	no date
b. 31, f. 63	Hughes, Edwin	no year Sep 26
b. 31, f. 63	Hughes, Rupert	1903 Apr 3
b. 31, f. 63	Humiston,?	no date
b. 31, f. 63	Hunter, Walter C.	1920-1921
b. 31, f. 63	Hyde, Alice C.	no date
b. 31, f. 63	Hyde, E. Francis	1907 Apr 5
b. 31, f. 64	Iarecka, Louise Llewellyn	no date
b. 31, f. 64	Inter-Continental Transportation	1922 Dec
b. <b>31</b> , f. <b>64</b>	International See also: César Saerchinger.	1913 Oct 28
b. 31, f. 64	International Composer's Guild	1921-1922
b. 31, f. 64	International Society for Contemporary Music	1926-1927
b. 31, f. 64	Isaacs, Lewis M.	1922
b. 31, f. 65	Jacobi, Frederick	no date
b. 31, f. 65	Jackson, George P. Enclosure.	1917-1918
b. 31, f. 65	Jameson, Elizabeth	1921 Mar 4
b. 31, f. 65	John Church Company Enclosure.	1924-1928
b. 31, f. 65	John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation Enclosure.	1925-1927
b. 31, f. 66	Johnson, Frederic Ayres	no year Apr 28
b. <b>31</b> , f. <b>66</b>	Johnston, Charles 10 or more items. Enclosure.	1902-1916
b. <b>31</b> , f. <b>67-68</b>	Johnston, Vera (Mrs. Charles) Photo enclosed.	1902-1908
b. 31, f. 68	Jones, Robert E.	no year Jun 16
b. 31, f. 68	Juilliard Musical Foundation	no date
b. <b>32</b> , f. <b>69-70</b>	Kahn, Otto 10 or more items.	1916-1927

b. 32, f. 71	Kallen, H.W.	no date
b. 32, f. 71	Kelly, Edgar Stillman Enclosure.	1918 Feb 1
b. 32, f. 71	Kelley, J.	no date
b. 32, f. 71	Kenneth-Brown, Demeter	1927 Jun 8
	Kindler, Hans See: Elizabeth Sprague Coolidge.	
b. 32, f. 71	Kingsbury, Edw. R.	1895 Dec 12
b. 32, f. 71	Koussevitzky, Serge See also: Boston Symphony Orchestra.	1927 Apr 19
b. 32, f. 71	Krehbiel, Henry Edward	1907-1923
	Kuhn, Loeb & Compnay See: Otto Kahn.	
b. 32, f. 72	La Follette, Suzanne	no year Dec 22
b. 32, f. 72	Lai-?, Harriet	no date
b. 32, f. 72	Langdon, William Chauncey	1914-1918
b. 32, f. 72	Langley, Allan Lincoln	1922 Jan 18
b. <b>32</b> , f. <b>72</b>	Leider, Leo	1913-1924
b. 32, f. 72	Lewis,?	1911 Nov 3
b. 32, f. 73	Library of Congress  10 or more items.  See also: Carl Engel and Oscar G. Sonneck.	1897-1928
b. 32, f. 73	Lilienthal, A.W.	1913-1918
	Llewellyn, Louise See: Louise Llewellyn Iarecka.	
b. 32, f. 73	Loeffler, Charles Martin	1917-1918
b. 32, f. 73	Lowell, A. Lawrence	1924 Mar 28
b. 32, f. 73	Luce, Allena	1920 Oct 11
b. 32, f. 73	Lurr-?, Harriet	no date
b. 32, f. 74	McCormick, Edith W.	1922 May 16
b. 32, f. 74	McDougall, Carl R.	1911 Aug 14
b. 32, f. 75	MacDowell, Edward A.	1890-1899

b. 32, f. 76	MacDowell, Marian 10 or more items. Some copies laid in.	1906-1928
b. 32, f. 76	MacDowell Memorial Colony	1915 Aug 15
b. 32, f. 77	Madison, H.M.	no date
b. 32, f. 77	Makechnie, Ernst	no date
b. 32, f. 77	Manley, Frederick Enclosures.	1904
b. 32, f. 77	Marsh, Elizabeth	no date
b. 32, f. 77	Martens, Frederick H.	1917 Mar 22
b. 32, f. 77	Mason, Daniel Gregory	1926 Aug 29
b. 32, f. 77	Mason, Henry L. See also: Mason & Hamlin.	1918-1922
b. 32, f. 77	Mason & Hamlin	1923
b. 32, f. 78	Massachusetts. Office of Clerk of the Courts. (County of Middlesex, East Cambridge)	1928 Mar 27
b. 32, f. 78	Mayberry, Hallowell & Hammond	1915 Apr 10
b. 32, f. 78	Maynard, Tom	no date
	First page missing.	
b. 32, f. 78	First page missing.  Meeker, Ezra Clippings enclosed.	1923 Jul
b. 32, f. 78 b. 32, f. 78	Meeker, Ezra	1923 Jul 1923-1926
	Meeker, Ezra Clippings enclosed.	
b. 32, f. 78	Meeker, Ezra Clippings enclosed. Mellor, Jacqueline	1923-1926
b. 32, f. 78 b. 32, f. 78	Meeker, Ezra Clippings enclosed.  Mellor, Jacqueline  Melos  Men of Mark in Massachusetts	1923-1926 1921-1922
b. 32, f. 78 b. 32, f. 78 b. 32, f. 78	Meeker, Ezra Clippings enclosed.  Mellor, Jacqueline  Melos  Men of Mark in Massachusetts Enclosures.	1923-1926 1921-1922 1907 Jun 10
b. 32, f. 78 b. 32, f. 78 b. 32, f. 78 b. 32, f. 78	Meeker, Ezra Clippings enclosed.  Mellor, Jacqueline  Melos  Men of Mark in Massachusetts Enclosures.  Mengelberg, Willem  Mercantile Trust Company  Metropolitan Opera Company 10 or more items. Enclosure.	1923-1926 1921-1922 1907 Jun 10 1926 Oct 23
b. 32, f. 78 b. 32, f. 79	Meeker, Ezra Clippings enclosed.  Mellor, Jacqueline  Melos  Men of Mark in Massachusetts Enclosures.  Mengelberg, Willem  Mercantile Trust Company  Metropolitan Opera Company 10 or more items. Enclosure.  See also: Giulio Gatti-Casazza.	1923-1926 1921-1922 1907 Jun 10 1926 Oct 23 1926 Jun 1917-1927
b. 32, f. 78 b. 32, f. 79	Meeker, Ezra Clippings enclosed.  Mellor, Jacqueline  Melos  Men of Mark in Massachusetts Enclosures.  Mengelberg, Willem  Mercantile Trust Company  Metropolitan Opera Company 10 or more items. Enclosure.  See also: Giulio Gatti-Casazza.  Mifflin, Houston (?)	1923-1926 1921-1922 1907 Jun 10 1926 Oct 23 1926 Jun 1917-1927
b. 32, f. 78 b. 32, f. 79	Meeker, Ezra Clippings enclosed.  Mellor, Jacqueline  Melos  Men of Mark in Massachusetts Enclosures.  Mengelberg, Willem  Mercantile Trust Company  Metropolitan Opera Company 10 or more items. Enclosure.  See also: Giulio Gatti-Casazza.	1923-1926 1921-1922 1907 Jun 10 1926 Oct 23 1926 Jun 1917-1927

b. 32, f. 80	Minneapolis Institute of Arts	1919 Apr
b. 32, f. 80	Mitchell, George H.	1906 Oct
	Moe, Henry Allen See: John Simon Guggenheim Memorial Foundation.	
b. 32, f. 80	Möll, Hendrick	no date
b. 32, f. 80	Monteux, Pierre See also: Boston Symphony Orchestra.	1918-1928
b. 32, f. 80	Moody, Harriet (Mrs. William Vaughn)	1922 May
b. 32, f. 80	Morand, Josephine Fiala	1917 Oct 24
b. 32, f. 80	Morse, Jeska Swartz	no date
b. 32, f. 80	Motion Picture Producers & Distributors of America	1923 Mar 16
b. 32, f. 80	Motzorongo Company Enclosure.	1926-1929
b. 32, f. 81	Mueller, Joseph	1917 Dec 5
b. 32, f. 81	Mukeji?, Dhan G-al	no year May 18
b. 32, f. 81	Munson, Audrey	1923 Feb 3
b. 32, f. 81	Murphy, Jeanette Robinson Enclosures.	1906-1913
b. 32, f. 81	Music & Youth	1926
b. 32, f. 81	Music Trade News	1927 Mar 3
b. 32, f. 81	Musical America	1916-1920
b. 32, f. 82	Musical Courier 10 or more items. See also: César Saerchinger.	1918-1930
b. 32, f. 82	Musical Fund Society of Philadelphia	ca. 1927
b. 32, f. 82	Musical Quarterly 10 or more items. See also: Oscar G. Sonneck.	1915-1928
b. 32, f. 83	Narodny, Ivan 10 or more items. Enclosure. See also: Robert W. Chanler.	1914-1928
b. 32, f. 83	Narodny, Maria Mieler	1924 Oct 7

b. 32, f. 83	National Academy of Music See also: César Saerchinger.	1918 Jun 17
b. 32, f. 83	National Bank of the Republic of Chicago	1927 Feb 2
b. 32, f. 83	National Federation of Musical Clubs Includes 2 copies. See also: Charles Wakefield Cadman.	1919 Apr
b. 32, f. 83	National Society of Music 10 or more items. See also: César Saerchinger.	1914-1917
b. 32, f. 83	Naumberg, Walter	1927 Apr 8
b. 32, f. 85	Neuendorff, Adolph	1897 May
b. 32, f. 85	Nevins, Anna L.	1923 Feb 18
b. 32, f. 85	New England Storage Warehouse Company	1927 May 9
b. 32, f. 85	New York American	1919
b. 32, f. 85	New York Times Enclosures.	1927 Aug 6
b. 32, f. 85	Ney, Lou (pseudonym?) See also: IV. CLIPPINGS.	1928 Jun 28
b. 32, f. 85	Nordamerikanischen Sängerhandes	1923 Nov 12
b. 32, f. 85	North American Indian	1920 Sep 8
b. 32, f. 86	O'Connor, Amanda	1914 Nov 17
b. 32, f. 86	Ojai Valley Music Festival	1925 Jun 16
b. 32, f. 86	Oliver Ditson	1924-1926
b. 32, f. 86	Opera	1913 Nov 15
b. 32, f. 86	Opera in our language Foundation	1923 Jul
b. 32, f. 86	Opera Magazine	1914 may 6
b. 32, f. 86	Ortho, John	1926 Feb 27
b. 32, f. 86	Ortiz, Catalina Marfa	1926
b. 32, f. 86	Osgood, Alice M.	1891 Oct
b. 32, f. 86	Otheman, Mary	1922 Sep 10
b. 32, f. 86	Oumansky, Alexandre	1921
b. 32, f. 86	Oxford University Press	1928

b. 33, f. 87	Paderewski Fund for American Composers	1922 Jul 20
b. 33, f. 87	Palais, Joseph	1929 Jul
b. 33, f. 87	Parker, H.T.	1922 Nov 21
b. 33, f. 87	Patterson, Frank See also: Charles Wakefield Cadman.	1917 Oct 5
b. 33, f. 87	Paul, Elliot H.	1922 Apr 1
b. 33, f. 87	Pease, Livingston?	1917 Aug 2
b. 33, f. 87	Penfield, Roderic C.	1913 May 20
b. 33, f. 87	People's Symphony Concerts	1913 Oct 10
b. 33, f. 87	People's Symphony Orchestra	1928 Mar 2
b. 33, f. 87	Phelps, George Turner	1903-1919
	Philadelphia Orchestra See: Leopold Stokovski.	
b. 33, f. 87	Philharmonic Society of New York See also: Joseph Stansky.	1917 Oct 29
b. 33, f. 87	Phonograph Monthly Review	1926-1927
b. 33, f. 87	Phonograph Publishing Compnay	1926 Nov 10
b. 33, f. 87 b. 33, f. 88	Phonograph Publishing Compnay  Pilgrim Tercentenary Commission	1926 Nov 10 1921 Sep 2
b. 33, f. 88	Pilgrim Tercentenary Commission	1921 Sep 2
b. 33, f. 88 b. 33, f. 88	Pilgrim Tercentenary Commission  Pogany, Willy	1921 Sep 2 no date
b. 33, f. 88 b. 33, f. 88 b. 33, f. 88	Pilgrim Tercentenary Commission  Pogany, Willy  Pope, W.M.	1921 Sep 2 no date 1907
b. 33, f. 88 b. 33, f. 88 b. 33, f. 88 b. 33, f. 88	Pilgrim Tercentenary Commission  Pogany, Willy  Pope, W.M.  Press Association Compilers	1921 Sep 2 no date 1907 1912-1917
b. 33, f. 88 b. 33, f. 88 b. 33, f. 88 b. 33, f. 88 b. 33, f. 88	Pilgrim Tercentenary Commission  Pogany, Willy  Pope, W.M.  Press Association Compilers  Presser Foundation	1921 Sep 2 no date 1907 1912-1917 1925-1927
b. 33, f. 88 b. 33, f. 88	Pilgrim Tercentenary Commission  Pogany, Willy  Pope, W.M.  Press Association Compilers  Presser Foundation  Prince, Benjamin	1921 Sep 2 no date 1907 1912-1917 1925-1927 1912-1914
b. 33, f. 88 b. 33, f. 88	Pilgrim Tercentenary Commission  Pogany, Willy  Pope, W.M.  Press Association Compilers  Presser Foundation  Prince, Benjamin  Pult und Taktstock	1921 Sep 2 no date 1907 1912-1917 1925-1927 1912-1914 1927 Mar 23
b. 33, f. 88	Pilgrim Tercentenary Commission  Pogany, Willy  Pope, W.M.  Press Association Compilers  Presser Foundation  Prince, Benjamin  Pult und Taktstock  Purdy, Constance  Rabaud, Henri	1921 Sep 2 no date 1907 1912-1917 1925-1927 1912-1914 1927 Mar 23 no year Aug 4
b. 33, f. 88	Pilgrim Tercentenary Commission  Pogany, Willy  Pope, W.M.  Press Association Compilers  Presser Foundation  Prince, Benjamin  Pult und Taktstock  Purdy, Constance  Rabaud, Henri See also: Boston Symphony Orchestra.  Ranck, Edwin Carty	1921 Sep 2 no date 1907 1912-1917 1925-1927 1912-1914 1927 Mar 23 no year Aug 4 1918 Dec 12
b. 33, f. 88 b. 33, f. 89	Pilgrim Tercentenary Commission  Pogany, Willy  Pope, W.M.  Press Association Compilers  Presser Foundation  Prince, Benjamin  Pult und Taktstock  Purdy, Constance  Rabaud, Henri See also: Boston Symphony Orchestra.  Ranck, Edwin Carty 10 or more items.	1921 Sep 2 no date 1907 1912-1917 1925-1927 1912-1914 1927 Mar 23 no year Aug 4 1918 Dec 12
b. 33, f. 88 b. 33, f. 89 b. 33, f. 89	Pilgrim Tercentenary Commission  Pogany, Willy  Pope, W.M.  Press Association Compilers  Presser Foundation  Prince, Benjamin  Pult und Taktstock  Purdy, Constance  Rabaud, Henri See also: Boston Symphony Orchestra.  Ranck, Edwin Carty 10 or more items.  Reed, Frank L.	1921 Sep 2 no date 1907 1912-1917 1925-1927 1912-1914 1927 Mar 23 no year Aug 4 1918 Dec 12 1912-1928 1917 Dec

b. 33, f. 90	Rich, Thaddeus	1920 Apr 21
b. 33, f. 90	Richardson,?	ca. 1911 Jul 15
b. 33, f. 90	Ringrose, Jerome Arthur	1912 Jul 8
b. 33, f. 90	Ripley, Frederic H.	no date
b. 33, f. 91	Robinson, Edward Arlington	1917-1928
b. <b>33</b> , f. <b>92</b>	Robinson, Lennox Enclosure.	ca. 1911 Sep 27
b. 33, f. 92	Robinson, Lincoln	1928 Mar 28
b. 33, f. 92	Robinson, Thomas P. Enclosure.	1914-1920
b. 33, f. 92	Rogers, Blanche E.	no year Feb 27
b. 33, f. 92	Rogers, Clyde L. See also: VIII. MUSICAL GAMES.	1924-1926
b. 33, f. 92	Ruggles, Carl See also: VI. SCRAPBOOKS.	1908 Apr 30
b. 33, f. 92	Ryan, Arthur See also: Whaling Film Corporation.	1922
b. 33, f. 93	Saerchinger, César 10 or more items.  See also: Associated Authors and Compilers; Current Literature Publishing Company; Current Opinion; International; Musical Courier; National Academy of Music; National Society of Music; and Society of Authors and Editors.	1914-1919
b. 33, f. 94	Sanford, C.	1922 Jun 16
b. 33, f. 94	Sauthian, Olin M.?	1928 Feb
b. 33, f. 94	Schelling, Ernst	1919 Nov 5
b. 33, f. 94	Schenck, Elliott	1903 Feb 14
b. 33, f. 94	Schirmer's <u>Musical Quarterly</u> See also: Oscar T. Sonneck.	1914
b. 33, f. 94	Schupp, Emily	1914-1917
b. 33, f. 94	Schwab, Charles M.	1919 Dec 1
b. 33, f. 94	Schwerké, Irving	no date
b. 33, f. 94	Sesquicentennial International Exposition	1926 Mar

b. 33, f. 94	See, A.M. See also: Eastman School of Music.	1928 May 1
b. 33, f. 95	Shapleigh, Bertram See also: VI. SCRAPBOOKS. David Bispham.	1904-1910
b. 33, f. 95	Shapleigh, Mrs. Bertram?	no date
b. 33, f. 95	Sharp, Cecil	1917-1919
b. 33, f. 95	Sheldon, Stuart Enclosures.	1924 Mar 24
b. 33, f. 95	Shepherd, [Arthur?]	1911 Jun 27
b. 33, f. 96	Silver, Burdett & Company	1913-1925
b. 33, f. 96	Sinfonia	1916 Dec 15
b. 33, f. 96	Slonimsky, Nicolas See also: Harvard University Orchestra.	1927 Apr 28
b. 33, f. 96	Smallens, Alexander	1918-1920
b. 33, f. 96	Smallens, Anna	1919 Feb 2
b. 33, f. 96	Smith, David Stanley	no year Apr 4
b. 33, f. 96	Smith, John B.	1885 Aug 9
b. 33, f. 97	Society for Publication of American Music Enclosure.	1920 Mar 15
b. 33, f. 97	Society of American Musicians and Composers	1899
b. 33, f. 97	Society of American Singers	1918 Jul 19
b. 33, f. 97	Society of Authors and Editors See also: César Saerchinger.	1914 Dec 15
b. 33, f. 97	Sonneck, Oscar G. See also: G. Schirmer; Library of Congress; and Musical Quarterly.	1914
b. 33, f. 98	Spalding, Walter R. 10 or more items.	1913-1928
b. 33, f. 99	Spear, Annah G. (Mrs. Bill)	1913-1918
b. 33, f. 99	Spear, Bill	1901-1911
b. 33, f. 99	Spencer, Mrs. L-? In Henry Gilbert's hand?	no date
b. 33, f. 99	Speyer, Leonora	no date

#### Subseries III.B: Correspondence - To Gilbert > III.B.2 From others (continued)

	Stanhope Press	
	See: F.H. Gilson.	
b. 33, f. 100	Steele, Willis	1917 Dec 22
b. 33, f. 100	Stoeckel, Carl	1913
b. 33, f. 100	Stoeckel, E.B.	no year Jun 10
b. 33, f. 100	Stokowski, Leopold	1914-1919
b. 33, f. 101-104	Stowe, Emma G. 10 or more items.	1882-1899
	Enclosures.	
b. 33, f. 105	Stransky, Josef	1914-1916
	See also: Philharmonic Society of New York.	
b. 33, f. 105	Stratton-Porter, Gene	1920-1921
b. 33, f. 105	Summers, W.B.	1891 Jun 29
b. 33, f. 105	Swift, Wiley P.	1911 May 23
b. 34, f. 106	Talbot, W.T.	1900 Jun
b. 34, f. 106	Tausig, Karl	1911 Jan 13
b. 34, f. 106	Taylor, Deems	1917 Mar 18
b. 34, f. 106	Teall, Dorothy J.	1919 Aug 9
b. 34, f. 106	Theodore Presser Company	1926
b. <b>34</b> , f. <b>106</b>	Torrey, Edith E. See also: VI. SCRAPBOOKS.	no date
b. 34, f. 106	Townes, Earl	1916
b. 34, f. 106	Townsend, John Wilson	1933 Jun 13
b. 34, f. 106	Tracy, E.S.	no date
b. 34, f. 107	Turcrynowicz, Laura de Gordawa	1916-1921
b. 34, f. 108	United States. Department of Agriculture	1907 Jul 30
b. 34, f. 108	United States. Patent Office. Department of Commerce See also: VIII. MUSICAL GAMES.	1926 May 11
b. 34, f. 108	United States. House of Representatives Enclosure.	1917-1920
b. 34, f. 108	United States. Senate	1924 Oct 13
b. 34, f. 108	United States. Treasury Departement	1900 Feb 15

#### Subseries III.B: Correspondence - To Gilbert > III.B.2 From others (continued)

b. 34, f. 108	University of Rochester (Library)	1928 Mar 20
	Varèse, Edgard See: International Composer's Guild.	
b. 34, f. 109	Varney, W.H.	1923 Oct
b. 34, f. 109	Vernon,?	1924 Oct 1
b. 34, f. 109	Vickers, Sydney G. Enclosure.	1929 Dec 21
b. 34, f. 109	Victor Talking Machine Company	1915 Feb 16
b. 34, f. 109	Vosburgh, Wande? B.	1922 Oct
b. 34, f. 110	Wa-Wan Press - Wyman, Henry	
b. 34, f. 110	Wa-Wan Press Enclosure. See also: Arthur Farwell.	1907-1911
b. 34, f. 110	Walcott, Samuel Frye	1919 Jan 17
b. 34, f. 110	Wardwell, Mrs. F.S.	1919 Sep 20
b. 34, f. 110	Whaling Film Corporation See also: Elmer Clifton; and Arthur Ryan.	1920 Oct
b. 34, f. 110	White, Elise Fellows	no date
D. 34, I. 110	TTING, Ende Tenovio	110 date
b. 34, f. 110	White, Paul Dudley	1927 Oct 24
b. 34, f. 110	White, Paul Dudley	1927 Oct 24
b. 34, f. 110 b. 34, f. 110	White, Paul Dudley Whiting, Arthur	1927 Oct 24 1915 Mar 18
b. 34, f. 110 b. 34, f. 110 b. 34, f. 110	White, Paul Dudley Whiting, Arthur Whitney & Elwell Who's Who in Music	1927 Oct 24 1915 Mar 18 1927 Aug 13
b. 34, f. 110 b. 34, f. 110 b. 34, f. 110 b. 34, f. 110	White, Paul Dudley Whiting, Arthur Whitney & Elwell Who's Who in Music Enclosure.	1927 Oct 24 1915 Mar 18 1927 Aug 13 1929 Jan 14
b. 34, f. 110 b. 34, f. 110 b. 34, f. 110 b. 34, f. 110 b. 34, f. 110	White, Paul Dudley Whiting, Arthur Whitney & Elwell Who's Who in Music Enclosure. Wilcox, Jerome K.	1927 Oct 24 1915 Mar 18 1927 Aug 13 1929 Jan 14 1928 Feb 7
b. 34, f. 110 b. 34, f. 110	White, Paul Dudley Whiting, Arthur Whitney & Elwell Who's Who in Music Enclosure. Wilcox, Jerome K. Willcox, Louise Collier	1927 Oct 24 1915 Mar 18 1927 Aug 13 1929 Jan 14 1928 Feb 7 1928 Jul 21
b. 34, f. 110 b. 34, f. 110	White, Paul Dudley Whiting, Arthur Whitney & Elwell Who's Who in Music Enclosure. Wilcox, Jerome K. Willcox, Louise Collier Williamson, Thames	1927 Oct 24 1915 Mar 18 1927 Aug 13 1929 Jan 14 1928 Feb 7 1928 Jul 21 1924 Jun 30
b. 34, f. 110 b. 34, f. 110	Whiting, Arthur  Whitney & Elwell  Who's Who in Music Enclosure.  Wilcox, Jerome K.  Willcox, Louise Collier  Williamson, Thames  Women's Musical Alliance	1927 Oct 24  1915 Mar 18  1927 Aug 13  1929 Jan 14  1928 Feb 7  1928 Jul 21  1924 Jun 30  1917 Oct 13
b. 34, f. 110	Whiting, Arthur Whitney & Elwell Who's Who in Music Enclosure. Wilcox, Jerome K. Willcox, Louise Collier Williamson, Thames Women's Musical Alliance Womer, Samuel?	1927 Oct 24 1915 Mar 18 1927 Aug 13 1929 Jan 14 1928 Feb 7 1928 Jul 21 1924 Jun 30 1917 Oct 13 1916 Feb 8
b. 34, f. 110	Whiting, Arthur  Whitney & Elwell  Who's Who in Music Enclosure.  Wilcox, Jerome K.  Willcox, Louise Collier  Williamson, Thames  Women's Musical Alliance  Womer, Samuel?  Wood, Henry 1.	1927 Oct 24  1915 Mar 18  1927 Aug 13  1929 Jan 14  1928 Feb 7  1928 Jul 21  1924 Jun 30  1917 Oct 13  1916 Feb 8  1923-1924

#### Subseries III.B: Correspondence - To Gilbert > III.B.2 From others (continued)

b. 34, f. 111	Yezursky, Anzia	1920 Nov 7
b. <b>34</b> , f. <b>111</b>	Ziegler, Edward See also: Metropolitan Opera Company.	1920 Apr 14
b. 34, f. 111	Unidentified correspondence, etc.  10 or more items.  Includes 2 copies of 3 sheets (typescript) of excerpts from letters to Henry Gilbert from several people.	1892-1925
	Subseries III.C: Correspondence - Between Mrs. Gilbert and Others	
	From Mrs. Gilbert III.C.1	1912-1953
	Mostly typescript (copies) and some manuscript copies of letters from Mrs. Gilbert to composers, publishers, etc. Copies have been made of letters in poor condition.	
b. 34, f. 112	A 10 or more items.	
b. 34, f. 113	B 10 or more items.	
b. 34, f. 114	C 10 or more items.	
b. 34, f. 115	D 10 or more items.	
b. 34, f. 116	E-F 10 or more items.	
b. 34, f. 117	G 10 or more items.	
b. 34, f. 118	H-J 10 or more items.	
b. 34, f. 119	K-L 10 or more items.	
b. 34, f. 120	M-N 10 or more items.	
b. 34, f. 121	O-P 10 or more items.	
b. 34, f. 122	R 10 or more items.	
b. 35, f. 123	S 10 or more items.	
b. 35, f. 124	T 10 or more items.	

# Subseries III.C: Correspondence - Between Mrs. Gilbert and Other [...] > III.C.1 From Mrs. Gilbert (continued)

b. 35, f. 125	U-W 10 or more items.	
b. 35, f. 126	Typescripts (copies) of form letters from Mrs. Gilbert to others	
b. 35, f. 127-128	Unidentified letters 10 or more items.	
	o Mrs. Gilbert .C.2	1889-1953
b. 36, f. 129	A 10 or more items. Enclosure. Includes 10 items from Percy Lee Atherton.	
b. 36, f. 130-131	B 10 or more items. Enclosures. Includes 2 items from Ernst Bloch.	
b. 36, f. 132	C 10 or more items. Includes 3 items from Converse.	
b. 36, f. 133	D 10 or more items. Includes 10 items from Downes.	
b. 36, f. 134	E 10 or more items.	
b. 36, f. 135	F 10 or more items. Enclosures. Includes 2 items from Farwell and 4 items from Foote.	
b. 36, f. 136	G 10 or more items. Includes items from Goodrich and Gruenberg.	
b. 36, f. 137-138	H 10 or more items. Enclosures. Includes 6 items from Hadley, 10 from Hanson, and 1 from Heilman.	
b. 36, f. 139	I	
b. 36, f. 140	J 10 or more items.	

# Subseries III.C: Correspondence - Between Mrs. Gilbert and Other [...] > III.C.2 To Mrs. Gilbert (continued)

b. <b>36</b> , f. <b>141</b>	K
D. 30, 1. 141	Enclosures.
	Includes 2 items from Otto Kahn.
b. 37, f. 142	L 10 or more items. Enclosures.
	Includes letter from Loeffler.
b. 37, f. 143-144	M 10 or more items. Enclosures.
	Includes items from Frederick Manley and Daniel Gregory Mason.
b. 37, f. 145	N 10 or more items. Enclosures.
	Includes items from Narodny.
b. 37, f. 146	0 Includes letter from Ormandy.
b. 37, f. 146	P 10 or more items.
b. 37, f. 147	R 10 or more items. Includes 3 items from Ranck.
b. 37, f. 148	S 10 or more items. Includes items from Saerchinger, Slonimsky, David Stanley Smith, and Spalding.
b. 37, f. 149	T Includes telegram from Toscanini.
b. 37, f. 150	U-V
b. 37, f. 151	W-Y 10 or more items. Enclosures.
b. 37, f. 152	Unidentified 10 or more items.
b. 37, f. 153-159	Copies of letters to Mrs. Gilbert.  10 or more items.  Many have been copied onto acid free paper.

Subseries III.D: Correspondence - Between Isolde Therese Gilbert Horton and Others

#### $Subseries\ III.D: Correspondence\ -\ Between\ Isolde\ Therese\ Gilbert\ [...]\ (continued)$

b. 38, f. 160-162	Correspondence 10 or more items. Enclosures.	1919-1980
	Subseries III.E: Correspondence - Between Family	
b. 38, f. 163-168	Correspondence between various Gilbert relatives 10 or more items.	1895-1942
	Subseries III.F: Correspondence - Between Family and Others	
b. 38, f. 169-170	Correspondence 10 or more items.	1858-1946
	Subseries III.G: Correspondence re Gilbert's Collaboration with Edward S. Curtis	
b. 38, f. 171-174	Correspondence 10 or more items.	
	Includes correspondence from Charles Wakefield Cadman and Curtis among others.	
	Subseries III.H: Correspondence re New Music Society of America	
b. 38, f. 175-176	Correspondence 10 or more items.	1906
	Includes letters from Chadwick, Converse, Goetschius, Goldmark, Charles Johnston, Edgar Stillman Kelley, Horatio Parker, Shepherd, and Stoeckel.	
	Subseries III.I: Miscellaneous correspondence	
b. 38, f. 177-178	Correspondence between others 10 or more items.	1890-1978
	Includes items from: Atherton, Chadwick, Downes, Farwell, Foote, Kahn, Marian MacDowell, Smallens, Spalding, and John B. Yeats (?).	
b. 38, f. 179	Miscellaneous incomplete correspondence	no date
b. 38, f. 180	Letter of support of endowment for Gilbert 10 or more items.	no date
	Signed by: Aldrich, Atherton, Carpenter, Clifton, Converse, Downes, Engel, Foote, Hale, Henderson, Hill, Victor Herbert, Kahn, Kelley, Liebling, Loeffler, Monteux, Osgood, H.T. Parker, Smith, Spalding, and Stransky.	

#### Series IV: Clippings, 1845-1979

2.1' (5 boxes)

This series is divided into the following sections:

Miscellaneous clippings (arranged chronologically).

Periodicals belonging to Henry Gilbert which contain articles by and about Henry Gilbert (arranged alphabetically by author).

Entire periodicals belonging to Henry Gilbert retained although no direct link with Henry Gilbert has been found. These are arranged alphabetically by title on a list (2 p.) laid in folder 42/28.

Clippings from miscellaneous periodicals (arranged chronologically). These include articles by Henry Gilbert which are listed alphabetically by title in the register.

Transcriptions and excerpts from articles in newspapers and periodicals (arranged chronologically).

See also: IX. WRITINGS. By Gilbert. Lectures and articles.

The clippings have been copied onto acid-free paper.

b. 39, f. 1-8	Miscellaneous clippings ca. 300 items.	1845-1979
	Periodicals belonging to Henry Gilbert which contain articles by and about Henry Gilbert.	
	The articles have been copied and the periodicals kept.	
	See also: IX. WRITINGS. A. By Gilbert.	
b. 40, f. 9	"When marriage fails," The World Tomorrow, Vol. X, pp. 274-77. Eubank, Earle Edward	1927 Jun
b. 40, f. 10	"Society and American music." <u>Atlantic Monthly</u> , pp. 232-6. Farwell, Arthur, 1872-1952	1908 Feb
b. 40, f. 11	"Johnny steps over Boston's threshold," Musical America, Vol. 48, p. 40. Gilbert, Elizabeth Yolande	1928 Dec 29
b. 40, f. 12	"American composer," Musical Quarterly, Vol. I, pp. 169-80. Gilbert, Henry	1915 Apr
b. 40, f. 13	"The curse of cleverness," The Gamut, Vol. I, pp. 34-5. Gilbert, Henry Two copies.	1928 Jun
b. 40, f. 14	"Folk-music in art-music - a discussion and a theory," Musical Quarterly, Vol. 3, pp. 577-601. Gilbert, Henry	1917 Oct
b. 40, f. 15	"Humor in music," Musical Quarterly," Vol. 12, pp. 40-55. Gilbert, Henry	1926 Jan
b. 40, f. 16	"Indian music," <u>New Music Review</u> , Vol. 11, pp. 56-9. Gilbert, Henry	1912 Jan

#### Periodicals belonging to Henry Gilbert which contain articles by [...] (continued)

b. 40, f. 16	"MacDowell Memorial Festival and Colony at Peterboro, New Hampshire," New Music Review, Vo. 11, pp. 461-3. Gilbert, Henry	1912 Oct
b. 40, f. 17	"Notes on a trip to Frankfurt in the summer of 1927," Musical Quarterly, Vol. 16, pp. 21-37. Gilbert, Henry	1930 Jan
b. 40, f. 18	"Originality," Musical Quarterly, Vol. 5, pp. 1-9. Gilbert, Henry	1919 Jan
b. 40, f. 19	"Progress in art," <u>Musical Quarterly</u> , Vol. VI, pp. 159-74. Gilbert, Henry	1920 Apr
b. 40, f. 20	"What is an American composer?," New Music Review, Vol. 22, pp. 449-452. Gilbert, Henry	1923 Oct
b. 40, f. 21	"Henry F. Gilbert," Musical Courier, Vol. XCVI, p. 34.	1928 May
b. 41, f. 22	"Henry F. Gilbert's unfinished "Uncle Remus" opera," University of Texas at Austin. Department of Music and Institute of Latin American Studies.  Yearbook, pp. 50-67. Longyear, Katherine E. and Rey M.	1974
b. 41, f. 23	<i>"American literature in American music,"</i> <u>Musical Quarterly</u> , Vol. XXXI, pp. 101-119. McGlinchee, Claire	1945 Jan
b. 41, f. 24	"Henry F. Gilbert - conqueror," The Bostonian, Vol. I, pp. 19-20. McLain, Margaret Starr	1928 Jul
b. 41, f. 24	"The American Musician," <u>The Outlook,</u> Vol. 109, pp. 341-5. Mason, Daniel Gregory, 1873-1953	1915 Feb 10
b. 41, f. 24	[Portrait of Henry Franklin Belknap Gilbert], Modern Music, Vol. XX, p. 218. Murray, Frank Waldo	1943 May-Jun
b. 41, f. 25	"Sovietizing music in Russia," Musical America, Vol. 47, pp. 7, 48. Narodny, Ivan, 1869-1953	1928 Apr 14
b. 41, f. 25	"A troubadour of the new age," Musical America, Vol. 48, pp. 9, 30. Narodny, Ivan, 1869-1953	1928 Jun 16
b. 41, f. 26	<u>The Village Gossip</u> , 13 issues. Ney, Lou Note laid in.	1910 Aug-Oct
b. 41, f. 27	"Again, Medusa," The Nation, Vol. CXXVIII, p. 192. Speyer, Leonora, 1872-1956	1929 Feb 13
b. 42, f. 28-40	Entire periodicals belonging to Henry Gilbert retained although no direct link with Henry Gilbert has been found.  List is laid in folder 42/28.	
b. 43, f. 41-45	Clippings from miscellaneous periodicals 45 items.	1898-1968
	Includes following articles by Henry Gilbert:	

#### Clippings from miscellaneous periodicals (continued)

	"American composer" Annotated by Henry Gilbert.	1915
	"Americans don't know the meaning of art," Musical America	1917 Mar 17
	"Concerning jazz," New Music Review Annotated by Henry Gilbert.	no date
	"Criticism," New Music Review Annotated by Henry Gilbert.	1911
	"Folk-music in art-music"	1917
	"Humor in music"	no date
	"Musical hypocrites," New Music Review	1921
	"My summer in the movies," Musical Courier	1923 Jan 18
	"Note on folk song," Music Bulletin Annotated by Henry Gilbert. Title changed from "Folk songs."	no date
	"On going to concerts," New Music Review	no date
	"Originality," Musical Quarterly Proof copy annotated by Henry Gilbert.	1919 Jan
	"Personal collections of Edward MacDowell," New Music Review	no date
	"Progress in art," Musical Quarterly, Vol. VI	1920 Apr
	"Survival of music"	1916
	"What is an American composer?," New Music Review Annotated by Henry Gilbert.	1923
b. 43, f. 46	Transcriptions and excerpts from articles in newspapers and periodicals <i>14 items</i> . See also: VI. SCRAPBOOKS.	1910-1932

# Series V: Programs, 1852-1976

.4′ (1 box)

Arranged chronologically.

b. 44, f. 1-12	Miscellaneous programs ca. 102 items.	1852-1976
b. 44, f. 13	Program notes 6 items. Includes manuscript and typescript copies.	no date
	See also: VI. SCRAPBOOKS.	

#### Series VI: Scrapbooks, 1852-1928

1.25′ (3 boxes)

Eight scrapbooks, the first six scrapbooks containing mostly clippings and programs, as well as correspondence and photographs. The correspondence and photographs have been removed and filed in the appropriate series. They are preserved in their original order on a microfilm made of the scrapbooks.

The first six scrapbooks have been microfilmed, and the microfilm is housed in box 46. The remaining two scrapbooks are copied onto acid-free paper and the copies are laid in with the scrapbooks.

b. <b>45</b>	Scrapbook No. 1 61 p., bound ; 30 cm.	1913-1917
b. 45	Scrapbook No. 2 49 p., bound ; 32 cm.	1918-1920
b. 45	Scrapbook No. 3 5, [49] p., bound ; 32 cm.	1920-1924
b. <b>45</b>	Scrapbook [76] p., bound; 32 cm. Loose items laid in.	1922-1928
b. 46	Scrapbook [bird and spider on cover] 99 p., bound; 28 cm. For original letters which include letters to Henry Gilbert from Bispharn (1906), Massenet, Ruggles (1908), and Shapleigh (1907), see: III. B.2. CORRESPONDENCE. To Gilbert. From others.	1886-1913
b. 46	Scrapbook [46] p., bound; 26 cm. See also: XI. PHOTOGRAPHS.	1852-1913
b. 46 b. 46	[46] p., bound ; 26 cm.	1852-1913 1852-1928
	[46] p., bound; 26 cm.  See also: XI. PHOTOGRAPHS.  New Haven: Yale University Photographic Services, 1982.  1 microfilm reel: negative; 35 mm.	

## Series VII: Financial and Legal Items, 1829-1944

.8′ (2 boxes)

This series is divided into five sections arranged chronologically except for Old stocks, which is arranged alphabetically.

b. 48, f. 1-12	Music copyrights, royalty statements, agreements ca. 202 items.	1893-1968
b. 49, f. 13-19	Legal documents 53 items. See also: VIII. MUSICAL GANES.	1829-1941
b. 49, f. 20-22	Old stocks 80 items.	1883-1933
b. 49, f. 23	Receipts 57 items.	1877-1944
b. 49, f. 24	Jottings in Henry Gilbert's hand as well as in other's hands <i>14 items</i> . Includes record in Henry Gilbert's hand of Edward S. Curtis account.	

#### Series VIII: Musical Games 2.1' (5 boxes), no date

This series includes musical games invented by Gilbert, materials for making the games, and patents.

b. 50; 51; 52; 53, f. 1-4; 5-7; 8-9; 10-13 Musical Games by Henry Gilbert

Including: Cross-tune puzzle, Melody (a game of musical solitaire), Melody building blocks, and musical card game.

Unused blocks for "Music composition blocks," stamp for printing musical card games, and instructions for games.

Mostly typescript and copies, 1 holograph sketch.

b. 54, f. 14-17

**Patents** 

By Henry Gilbert and others.

See also: III. CORRESPONDENCE. A.2. From Gilbert, To others: Clyde Rogers, United States. Commissioner of Patents. B.2. To Gilbert, From others; Clyde Rogers, United States. Department of Commerce, United States Patent Office. C.2.; Between Mrs. Gilbert and others, To Mrs. Gilbert; James L. Edwards (1929 Apr).

#### **Series IX: Writings, 1821-1928**

6.7' (16 boxes)

This series contains two subseries:

A. Writings by Gilbert: Lectures and articles, Diaries and address books (arranged chronologically), Notebooks (arranged chronologically), Texts, synopses, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical works, Minutes of the New Music Society of America (arranged chronologically), Chronological listing of composers and descriptions of their works, Notes re composers and their music, Miscellaneous jottings.

B. Writings by Others: Librettos and scenarios (arranged alphabetically by author), Poetry (arranged alphabetically by author), Jottings by Mrs. Gilbert, Mrs. Horton, and others, Published or printed items belonging to Gilbert.

Items containing markings, poetry, and school books have been retained. They are arranged alphabetically by author. The remaining items are arranged alphabetically by author in a list housed in box 64.

	Subseries IX.A: Writings by Gilbert
	Lectures and articles
	Arranged alphabetically.
	See also: IV. CLIPPINGS; Periodicals beloriging to Henry Gilbert which contain articles by and about Henry Gilbert; Clippings from miscellaneous periodicals.
b. 55, f. 1	American composer 36 sheets; 20 cm.
	Holograph signed, and copy.
b. 55, f. 2	Art in America
	Art in America 6 p. ; 28 cm.
	Typescript with pencil annotations by Henry Gilbert,
	Art in America 5 p. ; 28 cm.
	Typescript (3 copies) with pencil annotations.
	Art of music. 13, Musical examples
	See: Musical examples.
b. 55, f. 3	Basis of criticism [29] p. ; 23 cm.
	Holograph signed, in pencil.
b. 55, f. 4	Chapter of reminiscence
	Chapter of reminiscence
	49 p. ; 23 cm. Holograph in pencil.
	Chapter of reminiscence 25 p.; 28 cm.
	Typescript with pencil annotations.

#### Subseries IX.A: Writings by Gilbert > Lectures and articles (continued)

b. 55, f. 5	Characteristics of the folksongs of the different countries 29 p.; 27 cm. Holograph in pencil.
b. <b>55</b> , f. <b>6</b>	Chimera of democracy [3], 6, 15, 20, 8, 7, 2 p.; 23 cm. Holograph in pencil and ink.
b. <b>55,</b> f. 7	Composer and the public 15 sheets; 23 cm. Holograph in pencil.
b. <b>55,</b> f. 8	Disease of harmony Disease of harmony 18 p.; 17-26 cm. Holograph in pencil.
	Disease of harmony 4 sheets ; 28 cm. Typescript.
b. 55, f. 9	Endowment of the creative artist  Endowment of the creative artist  [12], [6], 29, [5] p.; 12-28 cm.  Holograph in pencil and ink.
	Endowment of the creative artist [14] sheets; 28 cm. Typescript.
b. <b>55</b> , f. <b>10</b>	Folk-music in art-music  Folk-music in art-music 28, 55, 37, [5] p.; 23-28 cm.  Holograph signed, in pencil.
b. <b>55,</b> f. <b>11</b>	Folk-music in art-music 45 p.; 28 cm.  Typescript with pencil and ink annotations and musical example pasted on.
b. <b>55</b> , f. 12	Folksong 13 leaves ; 28 cm. Holograph in pencil.
b. 55, f. 13	[Gogol] 5, [3] leaves; 17 cm. Holograph in ink.
b. 55, f. 14	Henry F. Gilbert: the man and his work

Subseries IX.A: Writings by Gilbert > Lectures and articles > Henry F. Gilbert: the man and his work (continued)

	(continued)
	Henry F. Gilbert: the man and his work [10] p.; 28 cm.
	Typescript with pencil corrections.
	Notes by Isolde Gilbert Horton laid in.
	Henry F. Gilbert: the man and his work 9 p.; 28 cm.
	Typescript.
	"June 20-'23 OK" - p. 1.
	Henry F. Gilbert: the man and his work 9 p.; 28 cm.
	Typescript.
	"OK. Jan. 1924" - p. 1.
	Henry F. Gilbert: the man and his work 8 p.; 28 cm.
	Typescript.
b. <b>55</b> , f. <b>15</b>	Ideas of a composer
	Includes 2 contents pages and 5 essays (typescripts with annotations).
	Midway plaisance music 4 sheets ; 28 cm.
	Endowment of the creative artist 14 sheets; 28 cm.
	Dated: 1908.
	Disease of harmony 4 sheets ; 28 cm.
	Dated: 1919.
	Music after the war 13 p.; 28 cm.
	Musical beginnings 45 sheets ; 28 cm.
	Musical examples pasted on.
b. <b>55</b> , f. <b>16</b>	[Marco Polo?] 34 p. ; 28 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	Typescript bibliography laid in.
b. <b>55,</b> f. <b>17</b>	Midway plaisance music
	Note by Isolde Gilbert Horton laid in.
	Midway plaisance music 8 sheets; 26 cm.
	8 sneets ; 26 cm. Holograph signed, in ink.

#### Subseries IX.A: Writings by Gilbert > Lectures and articles > Midway plaisance music (continued)

	Midway plaisance music [3] sheets ; 28 cm.
	Manuscript in ink (pp. 1-2 are photocopies).
	Midway plaisance music 4 sheets ; 28 cm.
	Typescript and photocopy.
b. 55, f. 18	Music after the war  17 sheets ; 28 cm.
	Holograph signed, in pencil.
b. 55, f. 19	Musical America 24 p.; 27 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
b. <b>56</b>	Musical Examples: illustrating the progress of the art from the department editor Henry F. Gilbert New York National Society of Music, c1916. 378 p. of music, bound; 31 cm.
	Vol. 13 of the <u>Art of music</u> , edited by Daniel Gregory Mason, book I.
b. 56, f. 20	Musical hypocrites
	Musical hypocrites 14 p. ; 20 cm.
	Holograph signed, in pencil.
	Musical hypocrites 4 sheets; 28 cm.
	Typescript (photocopies).
b. 56, f. 21	My summer in the movies 17, [3] p. ; 28 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
b. 56, f. 22	[North American Indian] [3] sheets ; 28 cm.
	Typescript.
	List laid in re Edward S. Curtis.
b. 56, f. 23	Note on the Indian music pp. 165-66; 28 cm.
	Photocopy of the appendix to v. 6 of Curtis's <u>North American Indian</u> , added to the papers 1982 Dec.
b. 57, f. 24-25	Notes on a trip to Frankfurt in the summer of 1927
	Notes on a trip to Frankfurt in the summer of 1927 [8] p.; 26 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.

# Subseries IX.A: Writings by Gilbert > Lectures and articles > Notes on a trip to Frankfurt in the summer of 1927 (continued)

	Notes on a trip to Frankfurt in the summer of 1927 12 sheets; 28 cm.
	Typescript (3 copies).
	Notes on a trip to Frankfurt in the summer of 1927 19 sheets; 28 cm.
	Typescript with pencil annotations by Henry Gilbert.
b. 57, f. 26	Notes on the "Suite for chamber orchestra" [3] p.; 28 cm.
	Typescript with holograph additions, signed.
b. <b>57</b> , f. <b>27</b>	Old man of the mountain 10, [4j p. ; 28 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
b. 57, f. 28	On going to concerts 14, [6] p. ; 15 x 22 cm.
	Holograph in pencil (and photocopy).
b. 57, f. 29	Orchestration [24] p.; 27 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
b. 57, f. 30	Originality
	Originality 30 sheets ; 20-23 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	Originality 16 sheets ; 28 cm.
	Typescript with pencil annotations by Henry Gilbert.
b. 57, f. 31	Personalia 19 sheets ; 28 cm.
	Typescript (2 copies).
b. 57, f. 32	Pilgrim Tercentenary Pageant
	Pilgrim Tercentenary Pageant 64 [ie., 73] p. ; 21 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	Pilgrim Tercentenary Pageant 24 sheets ; 28 cm.
	Typescript.
b. 57, f. 33	Possibilities of music [4] p.; 20 cm.
	Holograph in pencil (and photocopy).

#### Subseries IX.A: Writings by Gilbert > Lectures and articles (continued)

b. 57, f. 34	Prayer of the modern composer  A-G sheets; 25 cm.
	Holograph in pencil (and photocopy).
	Primitive music
b. 57, f. 35	Primitive music
	107, [7] sheets ; 26 cm. Holograph in pencil.
	поюдгартт птрепсп.
b. 57, f. 36	Primitive music [14] sheets ; 60 cm.
	Proof sheets for Gilbert's chapter (I) in "The art of music."
	Contains annotations.
b. <b>57,</b> f. <b>37</b>	Problem of the American composer 4 sheets ; 14 x 21 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	Also includes 3 more items.
b. 57, f. 38	Progress in art
	Note by Isolde Gilbert Horton laid in.
	Progress in art [75] p. ; 17-28 cm.
	Holograph signed, in pencil and ink.
	Progress in art
	33 sheets ; 28 cm.
	Typescript with pencil annotations.
	Dated: ca. 1919-20.
b. 57, f. 39	Rube Hayseed goes to the circus (one-reel comedy filler)
	Rube Hayseed goes to the circus (one-reel comedy filler) 6 p.; 28 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	Rube Hayseed goes to the circus (one-reel comedy filler)  1 sheet; 32 cm.
	Typescript and copy.
b. 57, f. 40	Schooldays past 14, [1] p. ; 15 x 22 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
b. <b>57,</b> f. <b>41</b>	Spirit of America 8 p. ; 26 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	Notes by Isolde Gilbert Horton laid in.
b. 57, f. 42	Story of Mary Ellen

#### Subseries IX.A: Writings by Gilbert > Lectures and articles > Story of Mary Ellen (continued)

	Story of Mary Ellen 23 p. ; 21-28 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	Story of Mary Ellen 9 sheets ; 28 cm.
	Typescript.
b. <b>57</b> , f. <b>43</b>	Survival of music
	Survival of music 47 sheets ; 21-32 cm.
	Holograph signed, in pencil.
	Survival of music 18 sheets ; 28 cm.
	Typescript with ink corrections (2 copies).
b. 57, f. 44	Symphonic music in America
,	29 sheets ; 11-27 cm.
	Holograph signed, in pencil with ink-title page.
	Dated: ca. 1921 Sep.
b. <b>57,</b> f. <b>45</b>	[Wagner?] 35 sheets ; 17 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
	Waldo Murray
	Waldo Murray
	[1] sheet ; 28 cm.
	Holograph in ink.
	Waldo Murray [1] sheet; 28 cm.
	Typescript.
b. 57, f. 46	[What is an American composer?] [27] p. ; 10-28 cm.
	Holograph in pencil.
b. 57, f. 47	[What is jazz?] a1-6, b1-4, c1-2 p. ; 20 cm.
	Holograph in pencil and photocopy.
	Note by Isolde Gilbert Horton laid in.
b. 57, f. 48-49	Untitled items 19 items.
	Holographs, photocopies, and typescripts.
b. 58	Diaries and address books 29 items.
	Dated: 1882-1928.

#### Subseries IX.A: Writings by Gilbert (continued)

b. 59; 60, f. 50-62; 63-76	Notebooks 35 items.	1875-1927
	Including notes re: school, penmanship, thoughts and ideas, calculations, expenses, lists of compositions, music, natural history, minerals, and lepidopterology.	
b. 61, f. 77-78	Texts, synopses, and notes for Henry Gilbert's musical works  Loose sheets ([114] p.).	
	Holographs and typescripts.	
b. 61, f. 79	Minutes of the New Music Society of America Loose sheets ([49] p.).	1905-1906
	Manuscript and holographs.	
b. 61, f. 80	Chronological listing of composers and descriptions of their works <i>78 cards</i> .	
	Holographs in ink.	
b. 61, f. 81	Notes re composers and their music 15 items.	
b. 61; 62, f. 82-97; 98-106	Miscellaneous jottings Loose sheets (ca. 850 p.).	
	Holographs and some typescripts.	
	Includes addressed but unmailed envelopes.	
Su	ubseries IX.B: Writings by Others	
	Librettos and scenarios	
	Typescripts.	
	See also: I.A. MUSIC. Opera and Incidental.	
b. 63, f. 107	Gold in a penny: ballet-pantomime for three dancers and a mime. <i>3 sheets; 28 cm.</i> Humphrey, R.L.	
	Typescript with annotations.	
b. 63, f. 107	Lotelle and the make-believe lady: ballet pantomime for one dancer [1] sheet; 28 cm. Humphrey, R.L.	
	Typescript with annotations.	
	Dated: 1915.	
b. 63, f. 108	Lily of ? [8] sheets ; 29 cm. MacLaren, Donald	
	Typescript with annotations.	
	Act IV, scenes I-II.	

#### Subseries IX.B: Writings by Others > Librettos and scenarios (continued)

b. 63, f. 109	Girl of the fourth dimension 9 sheets; 28 cm. Narodny, Ivan, 1869-1953 Typescript with ink annotations.
b. 63, f. 110	Merrymount: opera in three acts Ranck, Edwin Carty
	Libretto 16, [21], [7] sheets ; 28 cm.
	Typescript with annotations by Henry Gilbert.
	Synopsis 5, 6, 4 sheets ; 28 cm.
	Typescript.
b. 63, f. 111	Study for a musical comedy in one act to be called <u>The Fortunes of Van Tassel</u> .  50 sheets; 28 cm. Robinson, Thomas P.
	Typescript.
	Note on title page.
b. 63, f. 112-119	Poetry Loose sheets (ca. 200 p.).  Typescript and manuscript, some in Henry Gilbert's hand.  Poetry by family and friends (includes holograph sonnet by Waldo Pierce).  Arranged alphabetically by author.
b. 63, f. 120-123	Jottings by Mrs. Gilbert, Mrs. Horton, and others Notebook ([26] p.) and loose sheets ([56] p.). In pencil and ink.
	Published or printed items belonging to Gilbert
	Items containing markings, as well as poetry and school books have been retained. The remaining items are arranged alphabetically by author in a list housed in box 64.
b. 64	Scholar's arithmetic Keene, N.H.: John Prentiss, 1827. Adams, Daniel
	Life of Samuel Johnson London : J. Richardson, 1821. Boswell, Janes
	5 v. Clippings, etc. have been pasted in. Copies of these are laid in folder 124.
b. <b>64</b> , f. <b>124</b>	Brief history of the United States New York; Chicago; New Orleans: A.S. Barnes, c1880.

b. <b>64</b> , f. <b>125</b>	Asra: miniature opera in one scene S.l.: s.n., c1925. Breil, Joseph Carl, 1870-1926
	Libretto with musical sketch (by Henry Gilbert?) on p. 8.
	Book of politeness Boston: Allen and Ticknor, 1833. Celnart, Mme.
	Youth's gem Portland: S.H. Colesworthy, 1845. Clergyman
	Vol. I.
	Intellectual arithmetic New York Hurd and Houghton: Boston: H.O. Houghton, 1863. Colburn, Warren
b. 65	Theory and practice of musical form New York : G. Schirmer, 1883. Cornell, J.H.
b. 65, f. 126	North American Indian S.I. : Edward S. Curtis, 1917. Curtis, Edward S., 1868-1952
	Introductory no., called also v.1.
	Battles of the United States New York: Johnson, Fry, and Company, 1858. Dawson, Henry B.
b. 65	Declaration of Independence; The constitution of the United States of America; The farewell address of George Washington; and The proclamation of General Jackson / arranged by William W. Linfield Randolph, Mass.: Samuel P. Brown, 1862.
	Presentation card to Henry Gilbert laid in.
	North American arithmetic Philadelphia : J.B. Lippincott, 1856. Emerson, Frederick
b. <b>65</b> , f. <b>127</b>	A letter to American composers Newton Center, Mass. : Wa-Wan Press, 1903. Farwell, Arthur, 1872-1952
	<i>Salammbô.</i> - London : Vizetelly & Company, 1888. Flaubert, Gustave, 1821-1880
	Clipping (photocopy) laid in.
	Indian games and dances with native songs Boston : C.C. Birchard, 1915. Fletcher, Alice G.
b. <b>65</b> , f. <b>128</b>	Gallo's band book Boston : Boston Music Company, c1921. Gallo, Stanislao
	Part I, wind instruments.
	Inscribed by the author, 1921 Aug 29.
b. 66	Music of nature Boston: J.H. Wilkins & R.B. Carter, 1841. Gardiner, William, 1770-1853

	Complete arithmetic Boston: Robert S. Davis, c1881. Greenleaf, Benjamin
	Guyot's new intermediate geography New York : Charles Scribner's, c1879.
	Our world Boston: Ginn brothers, 1873. Hall, Mary L.
	Handbook of the historic festival in Somerville, Massachusetts, November 28, 29, 30, December 1, 2, and 3, MDCCXCVIII [Somerville, Mass.]: s.n., 1898.
	Two copies.
	New Latin reader New York: D. Appleton and company, 1882. Harkness, Albert
	Harper's school geography New York: Harper & brothers, 1883.
b. 66, f. 129	North American Indian S.l. : s.n., no date Hawthorne, Julian
	Young folk's history of the United States Boston: Lee and Shepherd, 1875. Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911 Clipping (photocopy) laid in.
	Second reader for primary schools Boston: Brewer and Tileston, 1864. Hillard, G.S.
	Hillard's fourth reader Boston: Brewer & Tileston, no date
b. <b>67</b>	Contemporary American composers Boston : L.C. Page, 1900. Hughes, Rupert, 1872-1956
	Essays before a sonata New York : Knickerbocker Press, 1920. Ives, Charles, 1874-1954
	Draft of autograph letter signed from Henry Gilbert to Ives (1920 May 26) was laid in.
b. 67, f. 130	How to win the war and the peace. [Kanazireff, V.]
	Unpublished copy of essay.
	Inscribed to Mrs. Henry Gilbert by the author, 1943 Aug.
	Cape Cod Ballads Trenton: Albert Brandt, 1902. Lincoln, Joseph Crosby, 1870-1944
	Elements of astronomy New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1876. Lockyer, J. Nor
	Poems Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1857. Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882 Vol. I.

b. 67, f. 131	In memoriam. Makechnie, H.P.
	Printed on 1 sheet (3 copies), dated 1915 Jan.
	Poems West Somerville, Mass. : s.n., 1902. Makechnie, H.P.
	Two copies, 1 with note laid in.
	Art of music New York: National Society of Music, 1914. Mason, Daniel Gregory, 1873-1953
	Introductory no.
	See also: A. By Gilbert. Musical examples.
	Slopes of Helicon Boston Estes and Lauriat, 1898. Mifflin, Lloyd
	Mitchell's new general atlas Philadelphia: S. Augustus Mitchell, 1874.
b. 67, f. 132	Modern atlas Boston : Richardson & Lord, no date
	Second reader Philadelphia : Cowperthwaite, c1873. Monroe, Lewis B.
b. 68	History of religions New York : Charles Scribner's Songs, 1925. Moore, George Foot
	Parsifal Boston : Richard G. Badger, 1904. Phelps, George Turner
	Inscribed by Author, 1904 Nov 14.
b. 68, f. 133	Pretty Poll : or a parrot's own history London ; Edinburgh : T. Nelson & Sons, no date
b. 68, f. 134	Poems for pale people St. Louis: Humanity Printing and Publishing Company, c1906. Ranck, Edwin C.
	Inscribed by author, 1913 Dec 16.
	"Prosy examples and werse from the Peterboring Colony" - by Ranck (?) laid in (typescript. [15] leaves; 11 cm.).
	<i>History of music : vol. 1</i> S.l. : s.n., 1909. Raymond, E.
	Typescript.
	Birthday offering New York : G. Schirmer, 1943. Reese, Gustave (ed.)
	No. 68 of 300 copies.
	Includes article by Downes re Henry Gilbert.
	Principes d'orchestration Paris : Max Eschig, 1914. Rimsky-Korsakov, Nikolay, 1844-1908
b. 68, f. 135	Sonnets to myself S.l. : s.n., no date Robinson, Donald Jay

b. 69	Captain Craig New York : Macmillan Company, 1915. Robinson, Edwin Arlington
	Collected poems New York : Macmillan Company, 1922. Robinson, Edwin Arlington
	Inscribed by author, 1923.
	<i>Dionysus in doubt.</i> - New York : Macmillan Company, 1925. Robinson, Edwin Arlington
	Inscribed by author, 1925.
	Clipping (photocopy) laid in.
	<i>Tristam.</i> - New York : Macmillan Company, 1927. Robinson, Edwin Arlington
	Inscribed by author, 1927 May 27.
	<i>Indian love letters.</i> - Chicago : A.C. McClurg & Company, 1911. Ryan, Marah Ellis, 1866-1934
	Inscribed by author, 1911 Nov 18.
	Franklin written arithmetic Boston : William Ware, 1878. Seaver, E.P.
	Love poems London; New York: John Lane, 1891. Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1792-1822
	Cyclopedia of Boston and vicinity Boston : Cashin & Smith, c1887. Smith, Dexter
	Völsunga saga London: Walter Scott, 1888. Sparling, H. Halliday
b. 69, f. 136	Ballads of a lost house S.I.: s.n., no date Speyer, Leonora, 1872-1956
	Inscribed by the author, MacDowell Colony: 1924.
	Stories from the Táin London : Williams & Norgate, 1928. Strachan, John
	Published for the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin: Hodges, Figgis & Company.
	New language lessons New York : Harper & brothers, 1881. Swinton, William
b. 70	Enoch Arden Boston : Ticknor and Fields, 1865. Tennyson, Alfred
	Poetical works New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, no date Tennyson, Alfred
	Elements of psychology New York : A.G. Seiler, 1905. Thorndike, Edward L.
	Illustrative practical arithmetic Boston : William Ware, 1877. Walton, George A.

b. <b>70</b> , f. <b>137</b>	<i>Tetrology of Fallot.</i> - Chicago : [American Medical Association], c1929. White, Paul D.
	Reprinted from <u>The Journal of the American Medical Association</u> , March 9, 1929, vol. 92, pp. 787-91.
	Re Henry Gilbert.
	Two copies.
	See also: X. BIOGRAPHICAL MATERIAL.
	Soul of man under socialism Portland, Maine : Thomas B. Mosher, 1945. Wilde, Oscar, 1854-1900
b. 70, f. 138	<i>Modern atlas.</i> - Hartford : Belknap and Hamersley, 1843. Woodbridge, William C.
	Notes and penmanship book belonging to Henry Gilbert's mother laid in.
	<i>Modern school geography.</i> - Hartford : Belknap & Hamersley, no date Woodbridge, William C.
	Pronouncing spelling-book Boston : William Ware, c1873. Worcester, J.E.

# Series X: Biographical Material, 1928-1968

.4′ (1 box)

Arranged alphabetically by author.

b. <b>71</b> , f. 1	[Read by Clarence C. Birchard at the funeral of Henry F. Gilbert] 3 sheets; 28 cm. [Birchard, Clarence C.] Typescript and copy.  Dated: ca. 1928 May.	
b. <b>71</b> , f. <b>2</b>	Comment and criticism on the work of Henry F. Gilbert S.l.: s.n., no date Two copies each of two different brochures.	
b. 71, f. 3	Family 25 sheets; 28 cm.  Typescript.  Re the Gilson family (Henry Gilbert's mother's side).	
b. <b>71,</b> f. 4	Biographical Material 3 sheets; 28 cm. Furness, Clifton Joseph, 1898-1946 Typescript with corrections by Mrs. Gilbert, and copy.	1928-1968
b. 71, f. 5	Genealogical record of Bailey [6] p. ; 18 cm.  Manuscript in pencil and ink.	
b. <b>71</b> , f. <b>6</b>	Henry F. Gilbert S.I.: s.n., no date Proof sheet for?	
b. <b>71,</b> f. <b>6</b>	Henry F. Gilbert: the man and his work  Henry F. Gilbert: the man and his work  [10] sheets; 28 cm.  Typescript with pencil corrections.	
	Henry F. Gilbert : the man and his work 9 sheets ; 28 cm. Typescript.	
b. <b>71</b> , f. 7	Henry Y. Gilson family [4] sheets; 33 cm. Typescript (photocopy).	
b. <b>71</b> , f. 7	Henry Franklin Belknap Gilbert pp. 354-356; 28 cm. Howard, John Tasker Copy of article in Our American music. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, no date	
b. <b>71</b> , f. <b>8</b>	Listing of Henry F. Gilbert's compositions 21 sheets; 28 cm.  Typescript and 4 copies.	

b. 71, f. 9-11	Henry F. Gilbert : his life and works xii, 281 p. ; 28 cm. Longyear, Katherine Marie Eide
	Copy of thesis "to fulfill the dissertation requirement for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy Department of Music Theory Eastman School of Music of the University of Rochester January, 1968."
	"List of examples from copyrighted material to be used in dissertation on the life and work of Henry F. Gilbert" (typescript, 2 sheets, 1967 Mar) - laid in.
b. 71, f. 12	Gilbert, Henry Franklin Belknap p. 561; 30 cm. Slonimsky, Nicolas, 1894-1995
	Article in <u>Baker's</u> (5th edition).
	Proof sheet (negative), 3 sample copies (1 with note by Mrs. Gilbert), and 2 photocopies.
b. 71, f. 13	Tetrology of Fallot: report of a case in a noted musician, who lived to his sixtieth year Chicago: American Medical Association, c1929. White, Paul D.
	Two copies with markings.
	"Reprinted from the Journal of the American Medical Association March 9, 1929, vol. 92, pp. 787-91" - cover.
	See also: IX.B. WRITINGS. By Others.
b. <b>71,</b> f. <b>14</b>	Miscellaneous notes re Henry Gilbert by Henry Gilbert [6] sheets; 28 cm.
	Typescripts with holograph annotations.
b. 71, f. 15	Untitled articles
	Untitled articles
	2 sheets ; 28 cm. Typescript.
	туреѕспрс.
	Untitled articles 4 sheets ; 28 cm.
	Typescript with pencil annotations.
b. <b>71</b> , f. <b>16</b>	Jottings re Henry Gilbert and his papers  Loose sheets ([26] p.).

## Series XI: Photographs, 1850-1925

1.7' (4 boxes)

This series is divided into two sections:

Photograph albums

Loose photographs - arranged alphabetically, oversize items are in box 73

	Photograph albums  Five photograph albums, 4 of which have had their covers removed for	
	conservation purposes.	
b. 72, f. 1	[Gilson family?] [14] leaves ; 14 x 22 cm.	no date
b. 72, f. 2	[Gilson family, etc.] [31] leaves ; 14 x 21 cm.	1850-1903
b. 72, f. 3	[Gilbert, family, and friends] [24] p.; 28 cm.	1904-1925
	Contains inscribed photographs of Edgar Stillman Kelley and [Arthur?] Shepherd. Also contains photographs of MacDowell Colony friends and others: Bartik, Breil, Chanler, Copland, Daniels, Hill, Humiston?, Kelley, Marian MacDowell, Narodny, Ranck, and Robinson.	
b. 72, f. 4	[Scenery] [22] leaves ; 14 x 18 cm.	no date
b. 72, f. 4	[Gilbert's family, etc.] [28] p., bound; 16 cm.	no date
	Loose photographs	
b. 73, f. 5-9	Glass plates 16 items.	
	Henry Gilbert and others.	
b. 73, f. 10-18	Henry Gilbert 43 items.	
b. 73; 74; 75, f. 19-23; 24-37;	Others ca. 248 items.	
38-41	Oversize items are in box 73, the rest are arranged alphabetically with the unidentified items at the end. $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	
	Also includes photographic negatives and tintypes.	
	Includes inscribed photos of Coon, MacDowell, and [Spear], as well as photos of Bartik and Denton.	
	Includes a photogravure and a print of a photograph by Edward S. Curtis: "On the Nootka sound" inscribed, 1912; and "On the Spokane River," 1910, photogravure by John Andrew & Son.	

## Series XII: Engraver's Plates, no date

2.5′ (12 boxes)

Arranged alphabetically by title within divisions by type of plate.

lilac fair, Owl, Perdita, and Scherzo.

b. <b>76</b> , f. 1-4	Photographic glass plates (negatives) of Henry Gilbert's music 11 items. Includes plates for: Dollykins, Funny fact, Moon voyage, and Puzzled.
	Some plates are chipped, 1 plate is cracked.
b. 77; 78, f. 5-8; 9-12	Flat-bed offset lithographic plates of Henry Gilbert's music 22 items.
	Untitled music.
	Includes 1 piece of slate.
b. 79; 80; 81; 82; 83, f. 13-16; 17-20;	Letterpress plates of text for notes re Henry Gilbert and his music 20 items.
21-24; 25-29; 30-32	Filed alphabetically by title.
b. 84; 85; 86; 87, f. 33-36; 37-39; 40-43; 44-47	Rotary offset lithographic plates of Henry Gilbert's music with engraved title pages. <i>37 items</i> .
	Includes: Curl, Fishwharf rhapsody, Island of the Fay, Legend, Negro rhapsody, O were my love yon

## **Series XIII: Sound Recordings**

Sound recordings have been transferred to the Historical Sound Recordings Collection in the Music Library. For further information about archival recordings relating to Henry Gilbert, please contact the Curator of Historical Sound Recordings.

#### Series XIV: Miscellaneous Items, no date

4' (5 boxes)

This series is divided into eight sections:

Music publisher's catalogues and brochures - Arranged alphabetically

Scenic designs

School merit cards and report card for Henry Gilbert - Arranged chronologically

Business cards of Henry Gilbert and others - Arranged alphabetically

Prints and sketches by Henry Gilbert and others

Childhood sketchbooks, autograph albums, and notebooks of Henry Gilbert and others

Miscellaneous items

Realia - Three of these items remain unboxed (violin case and bows, 2 portraits)

b. 88, f. 1-8	Music publisher's catalogues and brochures 64 items. Includes catalogues for the Wa-Wan Press.
	Scenic designs
b. 88; 91, f. 9; 10	Dance in Place Congo Watercolor sketch (oversize), photograph of sketch, and 2 prints with ideas for scenic designs.
b. 88, f. 11	Fantasy in Delft Copy of a pencil or ink sketch of scenic design?
b. 88, f. 12	School merit cards and report card for Henry Gilbert 13 items.
b. 88, f. 13	Business cards of Henry Gilbert and others  14 items.  Some contain notes.
b. 88; 91, f. 14-16; 17	Prints and sketches by Henry Gilbert and others 41 items. Includes 2 oversize items.
b. 89, f. 18-21	Childhood sketchbooks, autograph albums, and notebooks of Henry Gilbert and others 8 items.
b. 89; 91; 89; 90, f. 22-23; 24-25; 26-29; 30-32	Miscellaneous items ca. 100 items. Includes invitations, advertisements, horoscope and phrenological readings of Henry Gilbert, tickets, bookplates, etc. Includes 5 oversize items.
	Realia

#### Realia (continued)

b. 90, f. 33-35	Baby hair and bonnet, a Pilgrim half dollar (commemorating the Pilgrim Tercentenary celebration, 1920), 2 fans, etc. <i>7 items</i> .  There were originally 2 coins, 1 was kept and the other was transferred to the Yale Numismatic Collection.
b. 91	Ruler
	Oversize.
b. 90	Rattle made of coconut and wood
	Made by Henry Gilbert "for use in playing the Comedy Overture(?)."
	Note laid in.
b. 91	Pieces of two broken violins
	One probably made for Henry Gilbert by his father, note laid in.
	Broken violin case and two bows
	Unboxed.
b. 93	Death mask of Henry Gilbert
	Two portraits of Henry Gilbert in oil
	By Robert W. Chanler.
	By Frank Waldo Murray.
	Unboxed.

#### **Selected Search Terms**

The following terms have been used to index the description of this collection in the Library's online catalog. They are grouped by name of person or organization, by subject or location, and by occupation and listed alphabetically therein.

#### **Subjects**

Composers -- Correspondence Music -- United States -- 19th century Music -- United States -- 20th Century Operas -- Scores Orchestral music -- Scores Piano music Songs

#### **Names**

Atherton, Percy Lee, 1871-1944 Ayres, Frederic, 1876-1926 Barlow, Howard, 1892-1972 Bloch, Ernest, 1880-1959 Bodanzky, Artur, 1877-1939 Breil, Joseph Carl, 1870-1926

Cadman, Charles Wakefield, 1881-1946 Carpenter, John Alden, 1876-1951

Chadwick, G. W. (George Whitefield), 1854-1931

Clapp, Philip Greeley, 1888-1954 Clifton, Chalmers, 1889-1966

Converse, F. S. (Frederick Shepherd), 1871-1940

Coolidge, Elizabeth Sprague, 1864-1953

Coon, Oscar

Cuney-Hare, Maud, 1874-1936 Curtis, Edward S., 1868-1952 Damrosch, Walter, 1862-1950

Darrell, R. D. (Robert Donaldson), 1903-1988

Diaghilev, Serge, 1872-1929 Donovan, Richard, 1891-1970 Downes, Olin, 1886-1955

Dunn, James

Dykema, Peter W. (Peter William), 1873-1951

Eastman, George, 1854-1932 Engel, Carl, 1883-1944

Farnsworth, Charles Hubert, 1859-1947

Farwell, Arthur, 1872-1952 Fiedler, Max, 1859-1939

Fletcher, Alice C. (Alice Cunningham),

1838-1923

Flood, William H. Grattan (William Henry

Grattan), 1859-1928 Foote, Arthur, 1853-1937

Freer, Eleanor Everest, 1864-1942 Gatti-Casazza, Giulio, 1869-1940 Gilbert, Benjamin Franklin, 1828-1894 Gilbert, Helen Kalischer

Gilbert, Henry F. B. (Henry Franklin Belknap),

1868-1928

Gilbert, J. L. (James L.) Gilman, Lawrence, 1878-1939

Glière, Reinhold Montsevich, 1875-1956 Gray, H. W. (Harold Willard), 1868-1950 Griffes, Charles Tomlinson, 1884-1920

Hadley, Henry, 1871-1937 Hale, Philip, 1854-1934 Harmati, Sandor, 1892-1936 Heilman, William Clifford

Henderson, W. J. (William James), 1855-1937

Hill, Edward Burlingame, 1872-1960

Hughes, Rupert, 1872-1956

Humiston, William Henry, 1869-1923

Ives, Charles, 1874-1954

Jackson, George Pullen, 1874-1953 Jacobi, Frederick, 1891-1952 Kahn, Otto H., 1867-1934

Kelley, Edgar Stillman, 1857-1944

Kindler, Hans, 1892-1949 Koussevitzky, Serge, 1874-1951 Krehbiel, Henry Edward, 1854-1923 Langley, Allan Lincoln, 1892-1949 Lilienthal, Abraham Wolf, 1859-1928 Loeffler, Charles Martin, 1861-1935 MacDowell, Edward, 1860-1908

Manley, Frederick

Martens, Frederick Herman, 1874-1932 Mason, Daniel Gregory, 1873-1953 Mengelberg, Willem, 1871-1951 Monteux, Pierre, 1875-1964 Narodny, Ivan, 1869-1953 Neuendorff, Adolf, 1843-1897 Ormandy, Eugene, 1899-1985

MacDowell, Marian, 1857-1956

Parker, Horatio W. (Horatio William), 1863-1919

Patterson, Frank, 1871-1966 Phelps, George Turner Rabaud, Henri, 1873-1949 Reiner, Fritz, 1888-1963

Robinson, Edwin Arlington, 1869-1935

Ruggles, Carl, 1876-1971 Saerchinger, César, 1889-1971 Schelling, Ernest, 1876-1939 Schwerké, Irving, 1893-1975 Shapleigh, Bertram, 1871-1940

Sharp, Cecil J. (Cecil James), 1859-1924

Shepherd, Arthur, 1880-1958

Slonimsky, Nicolas, 1894-1995 Smallens, Alexander, 1889-1972 Smith, David Stanley, 1877-1949 Sonneck, O. G. (Oscar George), 1873-1928 Spalding, Walter Raymond, 1865-1962 Stoeckel, Carl, 1858-1925 Stokowski, Leopold, 1882-1977 Stransky, Josef, 1872-1936 Taylor, Deems, 1885-1966 Toscanini, Arturo, 1867-1957 Varèse, Edgard, 1883-1965 Whiting, Arthur, 1861-1936